Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सत्यमेव जयते

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA

1991

LANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
TRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NIRMAN BHAVAN, NEW DELHI-110 011

ना एवं मूल्यांकन एकांश, स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
भारत सरकार, निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली-110 011

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Samaj Foundation Cher

ain. Gurukul Kangri C

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10257

615.536
IND-I:2

615.536
IND-I:2
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय पुस्तकालय
आगत नं० 10257
विषय संख्या Indian Systems of medicine
लेखक and Homeopathy in
शीर्षक India / Author & Title

सदस्य संख्या	दिनांक	सदस्य संख्या

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
कृपया पुस्तक के ऊपर कोई निशान आदि
न लगायें।

...stitutions in
...hey are all
... of India.
... from this
... of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA

R615.536, IND-I:2
101251

101251

1991

पुस्तकालय
पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल काँगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

Stock Verification 2021

PLANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NIRMAN BHAVAN, NEW DELHI-110 011

योजना एवं मूल्यांकन एकांश, स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
भारत सरकार, निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
615.536
IND-I:2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PREFACE

The Government of India is committed to the development of 'Indian Systems of Medicine (Ayurveda, Siddha & Unani) and Homoeopathy' as well as non-drug therapies like Yoga & Naturopathy. The traditional systems of medicines are part of our cultural heritage and have rendered cost effective and efficacious patient care through the centuries. There are at present about 4,00,000 practitioners of Indian Systems and 1,50,000 practitioners of Homoeopathy in the country.

For purposes of successful regulation and development, it is necessary to have accurate information on ISM practitioners and ISM Institutions. Such information was compiled for the first time when the first volume of 'Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy' was published in 1980. The publication has been revised, enlarged and updated since then from year to year. This is the XII Issue in the series.

The present publication includes information available as on 1-4-1991. Certain new tables have also been incorporated. This publication would not have been possible but for the cooperation of State Governments, Directorates of Indian Systems of Medicine, Directorates of Homoeopathy, State Boards of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, and many other similar Institutions. I thank them all for their cooperation. I hope this publication will be useful to all those interested in research planning, administration and development of these systems in India and abroad.

Suggestions for improvement are welcome. Errors and omissions, if any, may kindly be brought to the notice of Deputy Director (Planning and Evaluation), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare.

Sd/-
(R.L. MISRA)
Secretary
Ministry of Health & Family welfare.

NEW DELHI,
Dated 1st Sept., 1993

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONTENTS

		Page No.
A	An Introduction to ISM & H	1
B	Summary at a Glance—Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy	17
C	Administrative Set-up of ISM & H at the Centre and States/UTs—An outline	18

1. MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

Table No.		
1·1	Statewise/Agencywise Number of Hospitals with their bed-strength under ISM & H as on 1-4-1991	51
1·2	Statewise/Agencywise number of Dispensaries under ISM & H as an 1-4-1991	53
1·3	Summary of Medical Care Facilities under Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy by the Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	55
1·4	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Ayurveda by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	56
1·5	Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status—as on 1-4—1991	60
1·6	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Unani Medicine by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991 . .	62
1·7	Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Unani Medicine by Management Status—as on 1-4—1991 . . .	64
1·8	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Siddha by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	66
1·9	Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	67
1·10	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Yoga by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	68
1·11	Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	69
1·12	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Naturopathy by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991 . . .	70
1·13	Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	72
1·14	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Homoeopathy by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	73
1·15	Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status—as on 1-4-1991	75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.		PAGE No.
1·16	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Amchi & Tibetan System of Medicine as on 1-4-1991 .	77
1·17	I.S.M. Hospitals and Dispensaries under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1-4-1991	80
1·18	Homoeo Dispensaries under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1-4-1991	82
1·19	Dispensaries/Hospitals/I.M. Ps./Clinics under ISM & H under ESI Scheme as on 1-4-1991	83
1·20	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals alongwith their bed-strength run by various Research Councils as on 1-4-1991 .	86
	2. MEDICAL MANPOWER	
2·1	Summary of Registered Practitioners under ISM & H as on 1-1-1991	91
2·2	Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Ayurveda as on 1-1-1991	92
2·3	Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Unani Medicine as on 1-1-1991	94
2·4	Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Siddha as on 1-1-1991	96
2·5	Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Naturo-pathy as on 1-1-1991	97
2·6	Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Homoeo-pathy as on 1-1-1991	98
2·7	Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges at the end of December, 1989 in respect of Physicians in Ayur-veda, Unani Medicine, Siddha & Homoeopathy . .	100
	3. MEDICAL EDUCATION (Under Graduate)	
3·1	Summary of Admission Capacity & Affiliation Status of ISM & H Colleges as on 1-4-1991	105
3·2	Ownership, Affiliation Status, Admission Capacity and Addresses of Ayurveda Colleges as on 1-4-1991 . .	106
3·3	Statewise Admission Capacity of Ayurvedic Colleges by Management Status as on 1-4-1991.	116
3·4	No. of Students Admitted in the 1st Year and Passed-out the Final Year of Ayurveda Under Graduate Degree Courses in India since 1981	118
3·5	Statewise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st Year and Passed-out the Final Year of Ayurveda Under Graduate Courses during the preceding three years . . .	119
3·6	Institutionwise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st Year and Passed-out the Final Year of Ayurvedic Under Graduate Courses during the preceding three years . . .	121
3·7	Annual Expenditure of Ayurvedic Colleges (including attached teaching hospitals) 1988-89 to 1990-91 . . .	129

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.		PAGE No.
3·8	Addresses of Teaching Hospitals, their bed strength, Teaching Staff and Hostel Capacity Available in Ayurvedic Colleges in India as on 1-4-1991	133
3·9	Ownership, Affiliation Status, Admission Capacity and Addresses of Unani & Siddha Colleges as on 1-4-1991 .	143
3·10	Statewise Admission Capacity and Affiliation Status of Unani and Siddha Colleges by Management Status as on 1-4-1991	146
3·11	No. of Students Admitted to the 1st year and Passed-out the Final Year of Unani and Siddha Under Graduate Courses in India since 1981	148
3·12	Statewise No. of Students Admitted to the 1st Year & Passed-out the Final Year of Unani & Siddha Under Graduate Courses during the preceding three years . . .	149
3·13	Institutionwise No. of Students Admitted to the 1st Year and Passed-out the Final Year of Unani & Siddha Under graduate Courses during the preceding three years . .	150
3·14	Annual Expenditure of Unani & Siddha Colleges (including attached teaching hospitals)—1988-89 to 1990-1991 .	153
3·15	Addresses of Teaching Hospitals, their bed strength Teaching Staff and Hostel Capacity available in the Unani and Siddha Colleges in India as on 1-4-1991	155
3·16	Ownership, Affiliation Status, Admission Capacity and addresses of Homoeopathic Colleges as on 1-4-1991 .	159
3·17	Statewise Admission Capacity and Affiliation Status of Homoeopathic Colleges by Management Status as on 1-4-1991	170
3·18	Statewise Distribution of Homoeopathic Colleges by their Affiliation and Management Status as on 1-4-1991 . .	172
3·19	No. of Students Admitted to the 1st year and passed-out the Final Year of Homoeopathic Under graduate Courses in India since 1981	173
3·20	Statewise No. of Students Admitted to the 1st year and Passed-out the Final Year of the Degree/Diploma Courses in Homoeopathic Colleges during the preceding three years .	174
3·21	Institutionwise No. of Students Admitted to the 1st Year and Passed-out the Final Year of Homoeopathic Under graduate Courses during the preceding three years . .	176
3·22	Annual Expenditure of Homoeopathic Colleges (including Attached Teaching Hospitals 1988-89 to 1990-91 . .	184
3·23	Addresses of Teaching Hospitals, their Bed Strength, Teaching Staff and Hostel Capacity available in the Homoeopathic Colleges in India as on 1-4-1991	188
3·24	Details of Degree/Diploma Courses (1 year or more) in Yoga conductded by Institutions affiliated to Universities as on 1-4-1991	199
3·25	Details of Courses of more than 1 month duration in Yoga conducted by Institutions affiliated to Organisations other than Universities as on 1-4-1991	202
3·26	Teaching and training facilities in Naturopathy—1-4-1991 .	222

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.		PAGE No.
	4. POST GRADUATE EDIUCATION	
4·1	Post Graduate Facilities in India under ISM & H as on 1-4-1991	229
4·2	No. of Students admitted to the 1st year and Passed out the Final Year of ISM & H Post Graduate Courses in India Since 1980-81	233
4·3	Statewise No. of Students Admitted and Passed Out the Post Graduate Courses of ISM & H during the preceding three years	234
4·4	Instrutionwise No. of Students Admitted and Passed-out the Post graduate Courses of ISM & H during the preceding three years	236
4.5	Distribution of Post graduate students Passed-out the diff-rent disciplines of ISM & H during 1990-91	239
	5 LICENSED PHARMACIES OF ISM & H	
5·1	Centrally Assisted State Pharmacies in Indian System of Medicine as on 1-4-1991	247
5·2	Statewise No. of Licensed Pharmacies in Indian Systems of Medicine as on 1-1-1991	248
5·3	Statewise No. of Licensed Pharmacies in Homoeopathy as on 1-1-1991	250
	6. PARA—MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES	
6·1	Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Ayurveda as on 1-4-1991	255
6·2	Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Unani Medicine as on 1-4-1991	260
6·3	Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Siddha as on 1-4-1991	262
6·4	Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Homoeopathy as on 1-4-1991	263
	7. OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE	
7·1	Allocation for Indian systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy —Plan—wise	267
7·2	Statewise Outlay for Health and ISM&H and Expenditure on ISM&H during 1990-91 and 1991-92—State Sector	268
7·3	Statewise Expenditure on ISM & H during Sixth & Seventh Plan periods as well as during 1990-91 and 1991-92 —Plan Expenditure	270
7·4	Statewise Expenditure on ISM & H during Sixth & Seventh Plan periods as well as during 1990-91 & 1991-92—Non-Plan Expenditure	272
7·5	Actual Expenditure 1988-89, 1989-90, Revised Estimates for 1990-91 and Budget Estimates for 1991-92 for plan and Non-plan—ISM&H—Central Sector	274

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.		PAGE NO.
	8. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS	
8·1	Census population in India—1901—1991 . . .	281
8·2	Rural and Urban Composition of population—Census 1981	283
8·3	Distribution of population, Sex ratio and Growth rate of population in States/UTs. Census 1991	285
8·4	Statewise Distribution of Villages According to Population Census 1981	288
8·5	Urban population by Class of Towns/Urban Agglomerations, 1961, 1971 and 1981 Censuses.	290
8·6	Census Population in Metropolitan Cities . . .	291
8·7	Percentage Distribution of Population by Age-Group—All India Censuses 1961, 1971, and 1981	292
8·8	Birth and Death Rates and Expectation of Life at Birth (Census Estimates)	293
8·9	Infant Mortality Rates by Sex—All India . . .	294
8·10	Percent Births by Type of Medical Attention Received at Birth—All India	295
8·11	Percentage Distribution of Children out of Total Population	296
8·12	Summary of Projections (Medium Projections) . .	297
	9. RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS	
Annexure I	Organisations for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy under the Government of India	301
Annexure II	Research Facilities Under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha . . .	302
Annexure III	Research Facilities Under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine	307
Annexure IV	Research Facilities Under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH) . .	309
Annexure V	Institution(s) Receiving Grant-in-aid through the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN)	312
	10. STATE COUNCILS/BOARDS AND OFFICERS-IN-CHARGE OF ISM & H IN STATES/UTs	
Annexure VI	State Boards/Councils of Indian Systems of Medicine	315
Annexure VII	State Boards/Councils of Homoeopathic System of Medicine	316
Annexure VIII	Officers-in-charge of ISM & H in States/UTs . .	317

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

POPULATION CENSUS—1991

(Provisional Figures)

Population of India	Total	843,930,861
	Males	437,597,929
	Females	406,332,932
Decennial Population Growth 1981—91		
(1) Absolute		160,601,764
(2) Percentage		23·50%
Density of Population	267 per square kilometer	
Sex Ratio	929 females per 1000 males	
Literacy Rate	Total	52·11%
(excluding population between aged 0—6) .	Males	63·86%
	Females	39·42%

Source : Office of Registrar General of India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AN INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE & HOMOEOPATHY

1. AYURVED

INTRODUCTION

Human life and knowledge of preserving it as a going concern, in the face of overpowering and brute physical and biologica environment, must have come into being almost simultaneously. It has to be so. There cannot be any other plausible explanation, other than this, to account for the continuity of human race and survival and its several highly developed cultures and civilizations. All known cultures of the Past-Egyptian, Babylonian, Jewish, Greek, Indus-valley etc. have their own equally glorious and useful systems of medicine and health care.

In India, development and growth of such a body of knowledge known as Ayurveda, meaning science of life, was coeval with the growth and evaluation of Indian Civilisation and culture. Vedas, which are considered to be the repositories of recorded Indian Culture have mention of this knowledge both in the theoretical and practical form. There is discussion of theories about the composition of living and non-living matter, the physical, biochemical, biological, psychological and spiritual components of man and the vital motive forces working both inside and outside the body. In other ancient works there is mention of such current medical subjects like anatomy, physiology, aetiology, pathology, treatment and environmental factors This medical knowledge has been the work of ages. It is the outcome of the great power of observation, generalisation and analysis combined with patient labour of hundred of investigators spread over thousands of years. This knowledge has played so important part in the development of Indian Culture that it has been documented in an integrated form in the Vedas which are considered to have been originated from Gods. Most of this mythological and medico-religious genesis of Ayurveda is even today shrouded in the mist of antiquity.

Ayurveda means the science of life. Around 1500 B.C. Ayurveda's fundamentals and applied principles got organised and enunciated. Atharvaveda (one of the four most ancient books of Indian knowledge, wisdom and culture) contains 114 hymns or formulations for the treatment of diseases. In this

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sense Ayurveda is considered to have divine origin representing one of the oldest organised system of medicine for positive health and cure of human sickness. Making use of systematic careful observation and documenting detailed experience over the past several thousand of years, it has grown into a very comprehensive health care system with two major schools and eight specialisations. It has a school of Physicians and a School of Surgeons referred in literature as 'Atreya Sampradaya' and 'Dhanvantri Sampradaya' respectively.

The most important and massive ancient compilation of the School of Medicine is known as Charaka Samhita. It contains several chapters dealing at length with therapeutic or internal medicine. About 600 drugs of plant, animal and mineral origin are described in it. Besides, this compendium also deals with other branches of Ayurveda like anatomy, physiology, aetiology, prognosis, pathology treatment and medicine etc.

An equally exhaustive ancient compilation, Sushruta Samhita exists relating to school of surgery. It deals primarily with various fundamental principles and theory of surgery. More than 100 kinds of surgical instruments including scalpels, scissors, forceps, specula etc. are described along with their use in this valuable document. Dissection and operative procedures are explained making use of vegetables and dead animals. Descriptions of how to go about doing incision, excision, extraction and bandaging etc. are detailed in this compendium. In addition, this document also mentions of such other topics as anatomy, embryology, toxicology and therapeutics. It also has a mention of about 650 drugs.

In course of time Ayurveda, which started as a magicoreligious practice, matured into a fully developed medical science with eight branches which have parallels in the modern western system of medicine. The growth of these eight specialities gave Ayurveda another name of Astanga Ayurveda. The medical knowledge was divided into the following eight branches :

1. Internal Medicine—KAYACHIKITSA
2. Paediatrics—KAUMARABHRITYA
3. Psychiatry—GRAHACHIKITSA
4. Opthalmology—SALAKYATANTRA
5. Surgery—SALYATANTRA
6. Toxicology—VISATANTRA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

7. Geriatrics—RASAYANATANTRA
8. Knowledge of Virilfics—VAJIKARANATANTRA

The classical works of Ayurveda describe it as under :

It is that knowledge of life which deals elaborately and at length with conditions beneficial or otherwise to the humanity and to factors conducive to the happiness or responsible for misery or sorrow besides indicating measures for healthful living for full span of life.

Ayurveda is also considered as 'Science of Life'. This probably makes it the earliest medical science having positive concept of health to be achieved through a blending of physical, mental, social, moral and spiritual welfare.

'Dhatus' refer to different vital body organs or parts. There are seven 'Dhatus' in the body. These are Rasa (body liquids)' Raskta (blood), Mamsa (muscular tissue), Meda (Adipose tissue), Asthi (bone tissue), Majja (nerve tissue and bone marrow) and Shukra (generative tissue including sperm and ovum).

Malas : This concept deals with the waste products of the body. The food consumed by human body brings into existence and builds further the above mentioned seven Dhatus or vital body organs. During this metabolic process each organ produces a specific waste or Mala such as stool, urine, sweat, nails, hair etc.

Health, according to Auyrveda is balanced (inter-intra) state of all the Doshas, Dhatus and Malas. Healthy person enjoys equilibrium of the humours, the body tissues and excretory functions normally experienced by man in the process of gratifying his senses, mind and soul. Ayurveda deals with the total human being comprising of 'Tridoshas', 'Dhatus' and 'Malas' and the relationship of his totality with the outside world or the universe.

For promotive and positive aspects of health, Ayurveda has worked out detailed daily and sessional pattern of life activity. It emphasises regulated diet, sleep and sex.

Treatment in Ayurveda

Traditional Ayurvedic medicine is one of the important part of the splendid cultural heritage from our ancient civilisation. It is the summation of the Nations'. Experience in struggling against illness through centuries. It has played an important role in the prosperity in our nation and is still of incalculable value. With its unique and complete theoretical system, it stands firmly among the medical sciences of the world.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Treatment of the disease generally consists in avoiding factors responsible for causing disequilibrium of the body matrix or of any of its constituent parts, through use of medicines, suitable diet, activity and regime for restoring the balance and strengthening the body mechanism to prevent or minimise future occurrence of the disease. While treating the whole, man is considered including the disease in question.

Present Status of Ayurveda in India

Ayurveda is the oldest medical system of the world and is based on vast experience over thousands of years. One of our most ancient book "Atharvaveda" contains many hymns or formulations for treatment of diseases. Since then the Ayurveda is based on the knowledge of systematic and careful observation and documenting detailed experience over the several thousands of years.

According to the ancient books of knowledge, health is considered as a pre-requisite for achieving the supreme ends of life consisting of righteousness, wealth, artistic values and spiritual freedom. Preventive and curative aspects of diseases are considered as important components of the concept of positive health.

Ayurveda deals elaborately with measures of healthful living during the entire span of life and its various phases. Besides dealing with principles for maintenance of health, it has also developed a wide range of therapeutic measures to combat illness. These Principles of positive health and therapeutic measures related to physical, mental, social, and spiritual welfare of human beings. Thus Ayurveda become one of the oldest system of medicine dealing with both the preventive and curative aspects of life in a most comprehensive way.

Basic Principles

Ayurveda is based upon certain principles of physical, chemical and biological sciences. In addition it gives special consideration to spiritual aspects of life in the understanding and treatment of human diseases. There are four key concepts in Ayurveda. These together guide the preventive, promotive and curative aspects of the practice of Ayurveda. These concepts are :

1. Panchamahabhutas
2. Tridoshas
3. Dhatus
4. Malas

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Panchamahabhutas : These refer to five basic alements of air, water, fire, earth and sky. Creation of all forms of life including human life is credited to these elements.

Tridoshas and Dhatus : These two concepts together explain all the physicological and biological processes taking place in living body. As such, they directly relate to pathogenesis of human diseases and their symptoms.

The three constituents of Tridosha are 'Vata', 'Pitta' and 'Kapha'. These three terms are broadly comparable to the modern concepts of motion, energy and inertia respectively. The concept of 'Kapha' and/or inertia deals with cellular and intracellular structure of the human body. It is responsible for the support and stability to the body. 'Pitta' refers to energy and is concerned with the metabolic and biochemical processes which generate heat and energy within the body. Function of 'Vata' or motion is to regulate proper use of energy by the different cellular structures of the body.

Now after independence, the Govt. of India at first consittuted Ayurveda Pharmacopoeia Committee in 1962 with a view to maintain the uniform standards in preparation of drugs and to prescribe working standards for compound formulations including tests for identifying purity and quality of the drugs. Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Madicines at Ghaziabad (U.P.) established as a standard setting-cum-drug testing laboratory for Indian Medicine including Ayurveda, Unani and Siddha systems at National level. Similarly Central Council of Indian Medicine was established for laying down and maintaining uniform standards of education in the field of Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani and regulating practices in these fields under the existing provisions. At national level a model institute namely National Institute of Ayurveda was established in 1976 at Jaipur (Rajasthan) in collaboration with the Govt. of Rajasthan as an apex institution of Ayurveda to develop high standards of teaching, training and research in the field of Ayurveda. Besides this Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha was constituted in 1978 with a view to initiate, aid, guide, develop and coordinate scientific research in different aspects fundamental and applied Ayurvedic and Siddha system of Medicine. During 1978, Indian Medicines Pharmaceutical Corporation Ltd. was incorporated with a view to meet the demand of units under Central and State Governmets

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2. UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Origin and Development

Unani system of medicine originated in Greece (460 BC-377 BC). It was further enriched and developed by Arabs and Persians. Unan is the Arabis name for Greece which denotes the origin of the system. Hippocrates established his philosophy of health on the word 'Physis' which meant simply 'Organism' and he postulated that life comprised a reciprocal relationship between organism and environment. He explained that disease was a normal process and its symptoms were the reaction of the body to the disease. The chief function of the physician was to aid the natural forces of the body. He held that there exists in the body 4 humours that keep up the balance of it. He also laid emphasis on diet and a few drugs for cure of the disease.

A galaxy of Unani medical luminaries have come to the forefront after Hippocrates, Aristotle, Herrophillus, Erasistraus, Ibn Sina, Diascordes, Galen, Al-Mamun Ibn Masawayh, Rhazes Ibn Ishaq, Ibn al Baitar et. al. have contributed a lot to this system of medicine. Aristotle's study on anatomy and embryology, Galen's on the value of anatomy and experimental physiology, Ibn Masawayh's book on dietetics drugs, fever, venesction, cupping, stomach disorders, caterrh, diarrhoea, colic animals and alchemy and Avicenna's Medical Book "Canon" are the bright examples of the development of Unani system of medicine. The most esteemed of Rhazes medical works Al-Hawi was an Encyclopeedia of medicine and surgery. He had written some important books, like Al-kitabul Mansuri and Treaties on Smallpox and Measles. Apart from the above, one of the most renowned physicians of all the time was Ibn Sina (980-1037 AD) a man eminent as physician, philosopher, scientist, statesman and poet who has kept this system of medicine alive for all times to come.

Unani System in India

Unani medicine was introduced in India about a thousand years back. The history of Unani system in India can be divided into two periods :

* Pre-Mughal and Mughal Period,
* British Period.

Pre-Mughal and Mughal Period

From the Court Physicians Note Books it is known that almost all rulers of Sultanate period were practising Unani system.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of medicine for the welfare of the people. During Alauddin Khilji's period (1296-1316), Hakim Sadruddin Damishqi (master physician) occupied a high rank and after him Hamid Motaraz who was famous for his diagnosis by feeling pulse and examining urine. The system existed during the reign of Sultan Altamish also. Hakim Zia Muhammad was Court Physician of Mohammad bin Tughlaq. The famous books Tibb-e-shahabi, Kafaya Mujahidiya and Ma-dan-ush-shifa Sikander were published during the pre-Mughal period. During the Mughal period, Unani medicine was practised extensively. Hakim ali Geelani, Hakim Ananullah Khan, Mirza Muhammad were the Court Physicians of Akbar, Jahangir and Mohammad Shah respectively. The famous books Ummul Ilaj, Mizanut Tibb, Qurabadeen-e-Qadri, Shaah-e-Geelani were published during Mughal period. Unani medicine was popular during Mughal period among the masses as well as the rulers.

British Period

Although the British looked down upon the Unani medicine, the Nawabs of some States patronised this system. Of them Nizam of Rampur, Nawab of Tonk, Maharaja of Patiala deserve to be mentioned. Also some Hakims of Delhi, Lucknow and Hyderabad took concentrated measure to stop the tide of decay and decline of Unani system during this period. Sharifi family of Delhi and Azizi Family of Lucknow are worth mentioning on whose efforts Unani system of medicine survived in British Period

Fundamental Principles

The Unani system of medicine is based on the Humoural theory which presupposees the presence of four humours namely, Blood (Dam), Phlegm (Balgham), Yellow bile (Safra) and Black bile (Sanda) in the body. The temperament of persons are expressed accordingly by the words Sanguine, Phlegmatic choleric and Melancholic according to the preponderance of them in the body. Everybody has got a unique humoural constitution which represents the healthy state of humoural balance of the body. The Unani medicine plays a vital role when the individual experience humoural imbalance. The correct diet and digestion can bring back the humoural balance. It's main emphasis is on diagnosis of a disease through Nabz (pulse), Baul (Urine), Braz (stool) etc. It has laid down six essential pre-requisites for the prevention of diseases. There essential, known as 'Asbab-e-sitte Zarooriya' are air, drinks, foods, bodily movement and repose, psyshic movement and repose, sleep and wakefulness and excreation and retention.

2—88 M. of Health & F. W./N. D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

There are various types of treatment in Unani system of medicine, These are :

(i) Ilaj bil-Tadbeer (regimental therapy)
(ii) Ilaj bil Ghiza (dieto therapy)
(iii) Ilaj bil Dawa (Pharmaco therapy)
(iv) Jarahat (Surgery)

The regimental therapy includes venesection, cupping, sweating, diuretis, turkish bath, massage, matastatis, cauterisation, purging, vomiting, exercise and leeching etc. Dieto therapy aims at treating certain ailments by administration of specific diets, whereas pharmaco therapy deals with the use of naturally occuring drugs, mostly herbals though drugs of animals and mineral origin and surgery have been in use in this system of quite long. In Unani medicine both single drugs and compound drugs are employed in the treatment of various complex and chronic disorders now-a-days.

Diagnosis and Treatment

The Unani system of diagnosis of disease and treatment restoring health, revolves round the concept of temperament or 'Mizaj'. The humours also have specific temperament. Changes in temperament are related to changes in the balance of humours. Any change in temperament brings about a change in the health of the individual. Thus imbalance of the harmony of humours and temperament alongwith failure of one or more parts of the body to eliminate pathogenetic waste causes disease. The diagnosis may involve :

- Measuring of body heat by feeling of pulse palpitation and use of thermometre.
- Urine examination for ascertaining functioning of Kidney, Liver and digestive system.
- Examination of stool.
- Close observation of the condition of eyes, lips, teeth, throat and tonsils.
- Emotional and mental status of the patient is also taken note of, as indicative of certain imbalance in the functioning of human body.

After complete examination of the patient, treatment is started. Treatment is mainly done through drugs which also have identified and a specific temperament (hot, cold, moist, dry etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in different degrees). Use of drugs restores balance of humours by activising self preservation mechanism of the body. The system believes in the presence of some natural self preservation mechanism in human body. The drugs are supposed to stimulate and strengthen the action of this defence mechanism. In other words, drugs not only normalise the existing imbalance but also improves the natural defence mechanism of the body so as to prevent or minimise chance of future disease. Thus the treatment generally is both curative and preventive in nature and effective. The Unani system recognises inoculation and immunization preventive measures against diseases. Regulation of diets constitute an important part of treatment.

Advent of Unani Medicine in India

The Govt. of India constituted a Unani Pharmacopoeia Committee consisting of Unani Experts and Scientists of other sciences to prepare an Official Formulary and Pharmacopoeia of Unani drugs. The first part of National Formulary of Unani Medicine (English Version) containing 441 compound formulations has already been published and the work on second part of it is in progress alongwith 200 newly drafted and compiled compound Unani Formulations for its third part (English Version). The Govt. of India has set up National Institute of Unani Medicine at Bangalore in collaboration with the State Govt. of Karnataka in 1975 in order to serve as a model of teaching, training and research in the country. The Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM) was established in 1979 in order to initiate, aid, conduct, develop and co-ordinate the scientific reasearch in Unani Medicine but the research studies in Unani Medicine were first perceived and started by Masihulmulk Hakim Ajmal Khan in 1920, much before setting up of CCRUM in 1979.

3. SIDDHA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Siddha is one of the ancient medical systems of the world. It was founded by Saints (Maharishis) who were highly talented Scientists and who perfectly understood the human mind and body during health and illness from embryonic life to death. The founders, who were known as Siddhars, lived in various parts of India, in general and Southern India in particular, specifically Tamil Nadu. This System of Medicine developed within the Dravidian Culture which is of the pre-vedic period. The Siddha System is largely therapeutic in nature.

The medical literature of Siddha which are mostly in the form of cudjan leaves in Tamil language and scientifically and systematically codified into various subjects starting from Paediatrics to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Geriatrics including the intermediary subjects like Ophthalmology, Gynaecology etc.

This system also deals with the concept of salvation in this life. The exponents of this system consider achievement of this state is possible by medicines and meditation.

Present Status of Siddha

Govt. of India has set up a Pharmacopoeia Committee for Siddha System of Medicine for preparing official formularies/ Pharmacopoeias with a view to maintain uniform standard in preparation of drugs and to prescribe working standard for compound formulations including test for identifying purity and quality of the drugs. Central Council of Indian Medicine, constituted under IMCC Act, 1970, regulates the education of Siddha System and Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha was established in 1978 with a view to initiate, undertake and regulate the research work in Siddha System of Medicine also.

4. NATUROPATHY AND YOGA

4. Naturopathy

Naturopathy is not mainly the system of treatment but a way of life. It is often referred to as drugless treatment of disease. It is based mainly on the ancient practice of the application of the simple laws of Nature. The system is closely allied to Ayurveda so far as fundamental principles are concerned. There are two schools of thought regarding the approach of Naturopahty. One group believes in the ancient Indian methods while the other mainly adopts western methods which are more akin to modern physiotherapy.

The advocates of Naturopathy pay particular attention to eating and living habits, adoption of purificatory measures, use of hydrotherapy, cold packs, mud packs, baths, massage and a variety of methods/measures based on their innovative talent.

A carefully supervised total fast or partial fast is advocated to clear the system of toxic build up. Water and/or dilute fruit juices are permitted. The Naturopathy has to keep a strict supervision lest the patient may develop physical and emotional untoward effects. The system believes that the way of life, if properly organised and if one does not retaliate, one can get the bounties of energy, health and happiness from the benevolent nature. What one is to do for prevention of disease, promotion of health and to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

get therapeutic advantages is to adopt means natural to nature with no heroic measures of treatment or retaliation or distortion of nature.

5. Yoga

The system of Yoga is also as old as Ayurveda. It was about 2500 years back when Patanjali propounded it in a systematic form, which consists of eight components namely restraint, observance of austerity, physical postures, breathing exercises restraining of sense organs, contemplation, meditation and samadhi. These steps in the practice of Yoga have potential in improvement of social behaviour, personal behaviour, improvement of physical health, improvement of better circulation of oxygenated blood in body, restraining the sense organs and thereby the mind and inducing tranqulity and serenity in the mind. The practice of integrated type of Yoga prevents psychosomatic disorders/diseases and improves individual's resistance and ability to endure stressful situations. Meditation, one of the eight components mentioned earlier, if regularly practised has the capacity to reduce unwholesome bodily responses to a bare minimum so that the mind can be directed to perform more fruitful functions.

A number of physical postures are described in Yogic works to improve bodily health, to prevent diseases and to cure illnesses. The physical postures are to be chosen judiciously and are to be practised in a right way to derive the benefits of prevention of diseases, promotion of health and for therapeutic purposes. Breathing exercise helps in supply of proper oxygenated blood in the body.

Studies have revealed that the Yogic practices improve the intelligence and memory and help in developing resistance to endure situations of strain and stress and also to develop an integrated psychosomatic personality. Meditation is yet another exercise which can stabilise emotional changes and prevent abnormal functions of vital organs of the body. Studies have shown that meditation not only resrtrains the sense organs but also controls the autonomic nervous system.

Present Status of Naturopathy and Yoga

The National Health Policy recognises the role of Naturopathy and Yoga for promotion of health and prevention of diseases. Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy was established in 1978 with a view to initiate, aid, develop and co-ordinate scientific research in different aspects of Yoga and Naturopathy

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and to promote and assist institutions of research for the study of diseases, their prevention, causation and remedy in the field of Yoga and Naturopathy. The Central Research Institute for Yoga was established during 1976 with a view to conduct research for the study of diseases. The National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune has been registered as an autonomous body during 1984 under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

5. AMCHI & TIBETAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

The Amchi system of medicine is also known as the Tibetan system of medicine and is in vogue in Ladakh district (Jammu and Kashmir), Lahaul (Himachal Pradesh), Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and some regions of Himalayas. The system traces its origin to Ayurvedic system of India. The medical system since its delivery by Lord Buddha while meditating near Budh-Gaya in course of time had accumulated a huge literature and Amchis of great fame and repute were produced. Therapy under the system is divided into treatment by herbs, minerals, animal organs, spring and mineral waters, moxibustion and by mysticism and spiritual powers.

The Tibetan system is patronised by His Highness the Dalai Lama. Tibetan Medical Institute of Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh, was established by H.H. Dalai Lama in 1961 with a pharmacy, Tibetan Medical College, 10 bedded hospital, museum of drugs, surgical instruments, texts and medical and astrological paintings besides wings for Literary Research, Astrology and Astronomy. There are 31 dispensaries in India.

The Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, is having a Amchi Research Unit to carry out clinical research and to conduct survey of local drugs potentials.

6. HOMOEOPATHY

Definition

"Homoeopathy is a system of treatment of diseases by drugs usually prescribed in minute doses, that in a healthy person would produce symptoms like those of disease."

Origin

The Homoeopathic way of healing was devised by the great German Physician Dr. Christian Fraderick Samuel Hahnemann in the late 18th century. He came across an old idea of the efficacy of 'cinchona bark' in treating intermittent fever due to its

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tonic effect on the stomach and conducted experiments upon himself in order to get the truth. He deduced from the experiment that cinchona is used as a remedy for intermittent fever and it could produce symptoms similar to those of intermittent fever in healthy people.

The law of similia 'Similia Similibus Curentur' or 'let likes be treated by likes' thus forms the basis of treatment under the Homoeopathic system of medicine. Homoeopathy is a specialised method of drug therapy employed to cure the natural sufferings of a person by the administration of drugs which have been experimentally proved to posses power of producing similar artificial suffering or symptoms of diseases in healthy human being.

Basic Concepts

Homoeopathy is the youngest medical science and it has been in the service of mankind for almost two centuries. Its main emphasis is on the remedical agents in illness and in health. It is a low cost system using only non-toxic drugs. The price of homoeopathic medicine is almost negligible while the benefits to human health are commendable. Even in this short period of time it has established a reputation for successful treatment of chronic illness.

Doctor Samuel Hahnemann, who is the father of this system of medicine, introduced it for the use of humanity through his scholarly work 'Organ of the art of healing' in the year 1810.

Due to vearious reasons like low-cost and non-toxic nature of its drugs, Homoeopathy is getting in India a very high recognition and acceptance from the people. Having its origin in the modern scientific age it has the benefit of basing its theory and concept on demostrable scientific principles and procedures.

It is based on four cardinal principles of :

1. The law of Similars
2. The law of Direction of Cure
3. The law of Single Remedy
4. The law of Minimum Dose.

Among this the most fundamental is the first 'Law of Similars'. This law states that the symptoms experienced by the sick person are not the disease. Symptoms are reactions of the defence mechanisms of the body which it mobilises in order to counteract a morbific influence, be it a specific stress such as bacteria or viruses or a non-specific stress such as climatic changes, environmental pollution,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mental and emotional disturbances etc. Symptoms are the best possible reaction of the organism under stress. They are the means through which the organism tries to regain its lost balances. In order to help the organism to achieve this Homoeopathic physician should assist and strengthen these reactions through hia drugs rather than suppress them.

The other three laws further refine the above central concept by describing the different phases likely to be experienced in the process of treatment, selection of only one single agent most potent to create in a healthy man the same symptoms as are being experienced by the sick person, and determining the minimum possible to be given.

Health and Sickness in Homoeopathy

This system assumes that any disease symptoms syndrome is the reaction of the defence mechanism of human body against the disease causing agents. The symptoms are the means through which the body tries to regain its lost balance. According to it, the symptoms syndrome in a disease is not the disease per se, but the reaction of the defence mechanism mobilised by the body in order to counteract a morbific influence existing in the body and causing the loss of balance of the healthy body. Thus the disequilibrium in the normal functioning of the organs of body implies sickness.

Diagnosis and Treatment

The classical approach to the problem is to individualise each person although they may be suffering from the same disease. The practitioner has to have detailed and long interviews to find out specific characteristics of the defence mechanism of each sick person. He has to study the patient's mental, physical and emotional conditions. Such an examination alone gives an understanding of the imbalance and associated complex of symptoms of the sick person.

Treatment in Homoeopathy

In Homoeopathy primary emphasis is on therapeutics. It takes a holistic approach towards the sick individual and treats his disturbances on the physical emotional and mental levels at the same time. Its aim is to bring back the lost equilibrium of the sick individual on all the three levels by stimulating and strengthening his body's defence mechanism. The remedy for treatment is chosen on the assumption that the patient is extremely sensitive to it and that this remedy can produce the symptomatology of the sick person.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In other words for treatment it believes that let the same substance which can produce specific symptoms in a healthy individual cure those same symptoms in a sick individual. The prescribed remedy strenghens the body's defence mechanism which in turn reestablishes order or balance again.

In deciding the treatment the Homoeopathic Practitioner follows the well known principles of 'Similia Similibus curentur.' In simple terms it means let the same substance which can produce specific symptoms in a healthy individual cure those same symptom in a sick individual, although the symptoms have arisen from another cause i.e. Bacteria, Viruses etc. The cure is based on the assumption that the patient is extremely sensitive to that particular remedy and only to that remedy which can produce his symptomatology.

Similarly, Homoeopathy has definite effective treatment for such diseases as diabetes, arthiritis, bronchial asthma, epilepsy, skin eruptions, allergic conditions and mental or emotional disorders.

Advent of Homoeopathy in India

Homoeopathic system of treatment was first introduced in India in 1839 by Dr. J.M. Honigberger. During his visit to India he cured Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Punjab though his native physicians failed to do that. Some famous statesmen of India like Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar and Raja Radhakanta Dev Bahadur were also successfully treated by this system of medicine. The Homoeopathic system of treatment spread successfully not only among the poor people but also among the civil and military personnel throughout the country. This system of treatment is economical and it has got no side effects. So the people wanted the official recognition of Homoeopathy and such a resolution was passed by the Constituent Assembly in 1948 and later on by the Parliament. A number of Commissions, Committees and Associations were formed in order to popularise it throughout the country. The Central Government as well as State Governments started taking much more initiative to introduce it in fuller sense. The people found the system to be less expensive, effective and with no side effects. As a result, a number of dispensaries were opened throughout the country to provide Homoeopathic treatment for various diseases. Very few of doctors were trained and qualified. People became concerned about how proper Homoeopathic education can be imparted, how the quality of Homoeopathic drugs could be improved and how the knowledge could be reoriented and updated. Therefore, the Govt. constituted Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee in 1962 with a view to maintain uniform standards in preparation of drugs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and to prescribe working standards for identifying purity and quality of drugs. Similarly Homoeopathic Central Council Act, 1973 was introduced in 1973 and Central Council of Homoeopathy was established in 1974 with a view to maintain and regulate the unifom standards of education, maintenance of Central Register of Homoeopaths etc. A Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory was established at Ghaziabad (U.P.) in 1975 to maintain and raise the standard of drugs. For conducting systematic and scientific research the CCRH was established in 1975 and to set up a model Institute in the field of Homoeopathy. National Institute of Homoeopathy was established at Calcutta (West Bengal) in 1978. Govt. has introduced homoeopathy in Primary Health Centres in order to the service to the people Govt. has also appointed a Adviser in Homoeopathy on regular basis in 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SUMMARY AT A GLANCE—INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Facilities	Ayurveda	Unani Medicine	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Hospitals	2,054	170	108	275	2,607
2.	Beds	23,536	2,654	1,201	6,412	33,803
3.	Dispensaries	13,183	947	310	9,000	23,440
4.	Regd. Practitioners . . .	3,39,200	35,633	11,615	1,52,521	5,38,969
5.	Colleges	101	22	2	97	222
6.	Admission capacity . . .	3,988	834(50)	150	3,252(1684)	8,224(1734)
7.	Post-Graduate institutions . .	26	2	1	—	29
8.	Admission capacity	276	32	19	—	327

NOTE — = Nil Information.

Figures shown in the brackets are admission capacity in respect of Diploma Courses, otherwise the admission capacity is for Degree Courses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY AT THE CENTRE & STATES/UTs AS ON 31-3-1991

CENTRAL LEVEL

At the Central Level Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is under the overall charge of Union Health Secretary assisted by Additional Secretary (Health), Joint Secretary, Director (ISM), Adviser (ASYN). Two Deputy Advisers—one for Ayurveda and one for Homoeopathy, Under Secretary (ISM), Deputy Director (P & E), Assistant Director (P&E) and a number of Assistant Advisers, Research Officers, Desk Officers, Section Officers and other supporting staff.

There are four appex bodies for conducting research in the concerned systems of medicine viz. (i) Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, (ii) Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, (iii) Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy and (iv) Central Council for Reserach for in Yoga and Naturopathy. These Councils registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 are fully financed by the Government of India. For organisational set up, please refer to page 19.

B. STATES/UTs

1. ANDHRA PRADESH

The Director is the Head of the Department of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy in the State. Three Additional Directors—one each for Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy are working under the control of the Director. One post of State Adviser has been created for the development of Ayurveda in the State. College Principals, Hospital Superintendents, Chief Superintendents, Harbarium Superintendent. Inspector and also the Research Officers of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy are working under the control of the Director. One Deputy Director (Admn.), one Administrative Officer and one Accounts Officer, three Drug Inspectors for Ayurveda, two for Unani and one for Homoeopathy are also working under the control of the Director in the Headquarters Office.

Further, six posts of Regional Deputy Directors—one each for the six zones of the State have been sanctioned by the Government. The Junior Medical Officer and Senior Medical Officer of the dispensaries located in the districts of the State are under the control of the Regional Deputy Directors. For organisational set up, please refer to page 20.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

DIRECTOR AND DRUG LICENSING AUTHORITY

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

* 2. ARUNACHAL PRADESH

The Directorate of Health Services is looking after the ISM & H in the State and assisted by DMOs, MO(H), MO (Ayur.), MO I/C. PHCs, M.O. (Homoeo.) etc.

R
615.536
IND-I:2

ORGANISIONAL SET-UP

DHS (State Level)

DMOS (District Level)

Suptd.	Hospital	M.O. I/c PHC	Homoeo. Dispensary
M.O. (H)	M.O. (Ayur.)	M.O. (H) M.O. (Ayur.)	M.O. (Homoeo)

3. ASSAM

101251

The administrative control of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is with the Director of Health Services. The Director, Medical Education, looks after all matters relating to education of ISM & H. The Director of Medical Education (Ayurveda) also assist the Director of Medical Education in the matters of Education in Indian Systems of Medicine. The organisational structure of ISM&H is schematically presented.

For organisational set up, please refer to page 22.

* 4. BIHAR

Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director assisted by three Deputy Directors—one each for Ayurveda, Homoeopathy and Unani Medicine. At District Level with effect from 1-1-1981, the ISM and H is under control of Deputy Suptdt. (ISM) now named as Zila Deshi Chikitsa Padadhikari. Out of 31 posts of Zila Deshi Chikitsa Padadhikari, the distribution is as follows :—

पुस्तकालय

Ayurveda	17
Unani	5
Homoeopathy	9

For organisational set up, please refer to page 22.

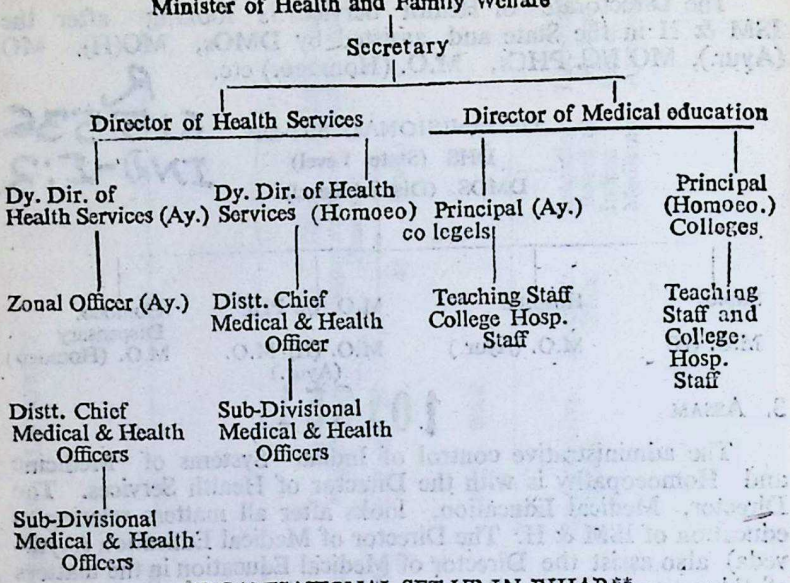
5. GOA

There is no separate administrative set up to look after the Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy in the State. The Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

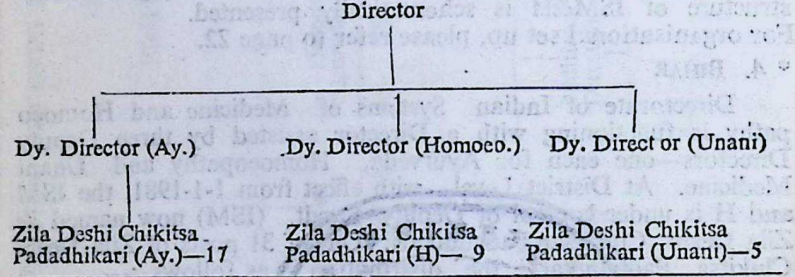
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN ASSAM



ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN BIHAR**



**No information on the organisational set-up has been received from the State. It is based on the information supplied previously.

6. GUJARAT

Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Director and District Ayurveda Officers in 17 districts, out of 19 districts. Establishment of 2 Distt. Ayu. Officers in the remaining districts is under consideration. One Administrative Officer in Class-I cadre and one Administrative Officer in Class-II cadre, and a State Liaison Officer are also sanctioned. Two posts of Accounts Officer also exist in the Directorate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN GUJARAT

3—88 M. of Health & F. W./N. D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Work of Homoeopathy and Naturopathy is taken over from Directorate of Medical Services to Dte. of Ayurveda in 1977-78. The Dte. is strengthened with supporting staff for Homoeopathy and audit.

7. HARYANA

Directorate of Ayurveda is functioning with a Director assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda). Establishment Officer, Assistant Director (Ay.) and Accounts Officer. At the District level, the control of Ayurveda/Unani field staff is with the District Ayurvedic Officers to improve the working of the dispensaries. 16 posts of district Ay. Officers have been sanctioned. For organisational chart, please refer to page 25.

8. HIMACHAL PRADESH

There is a separate Minister of State for the Department of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy in the States.

A Separate Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning in the State since 1984. The Dte. is headed by a Director, who is a senior IAS Officer, assisted by an Officer on Special Duty (HAS), two Assistant Directors and a Mass Education and Information Officer. There is also a Director (Technical) stationed at Jogindernagar.

At the District Level, there is a District Ayurvedic Officer in each district. The Govt. Ayurvedic College at Paprola (Distt. Kangra) is functioning since 1978.

There are two Govt. Ayurvedic pharmacies, one at Jogindernagar (Distt. Mandi) and the other at Majra (Distt. Sirmaur) under the control of Director (Technical) who is stationed at Jogindernagar. For organisational chart, please refer to page 26.

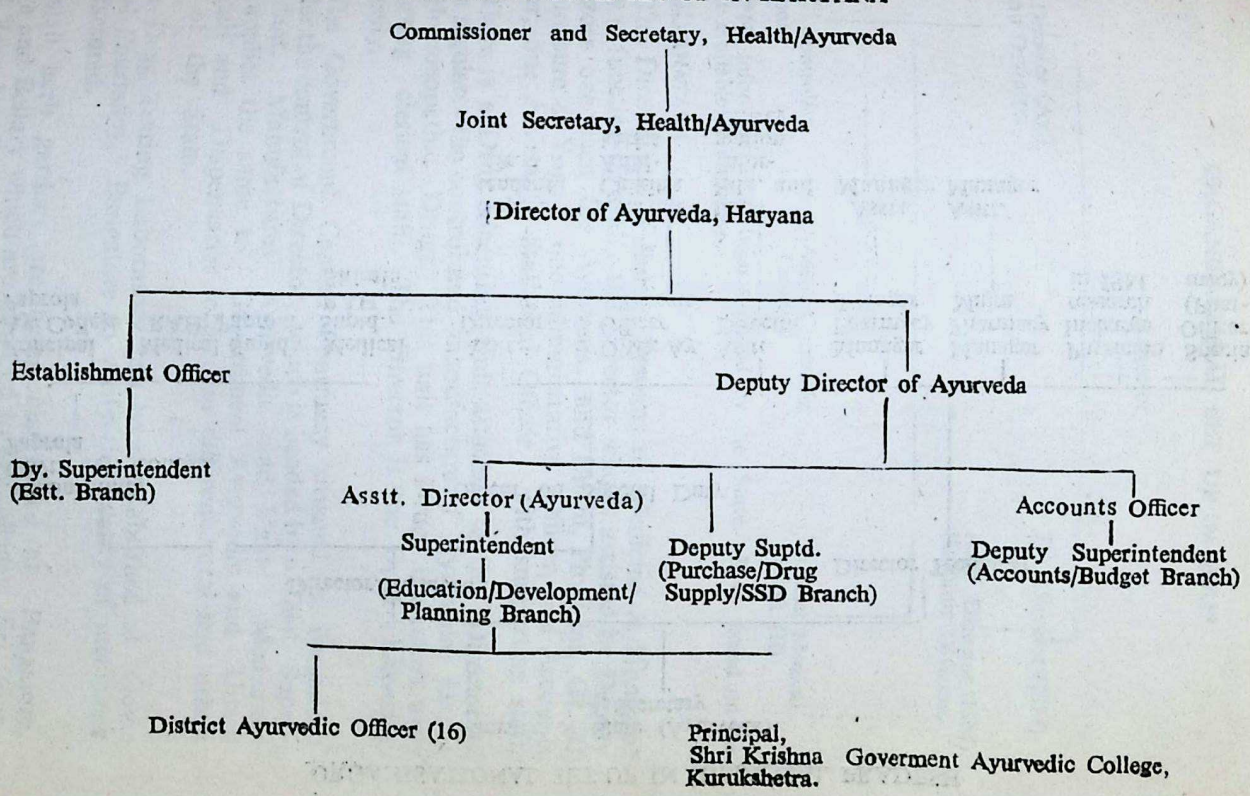
9. JAMMU & KASHMIR

A separate Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine is functioning at Srinagar with administrative control over J & K State headed by a Director assisted by one Assistant Director (ISM) for Kashmir Division and two Assistant Controllers of Stores, one each for J & K Division. 11 Assistant District Medical Officers against 12 Administrative Districts in the State are functioning as District Officers for ISM.

Dy. Director, Ayurveda, Jammu has administrative Control over Jammu Diviston and is under Director, Indian Systems of Medicine, J&K. There is no separate infrastructure for Homoeopathy in the State. For organisational chart, please refer to page 27.

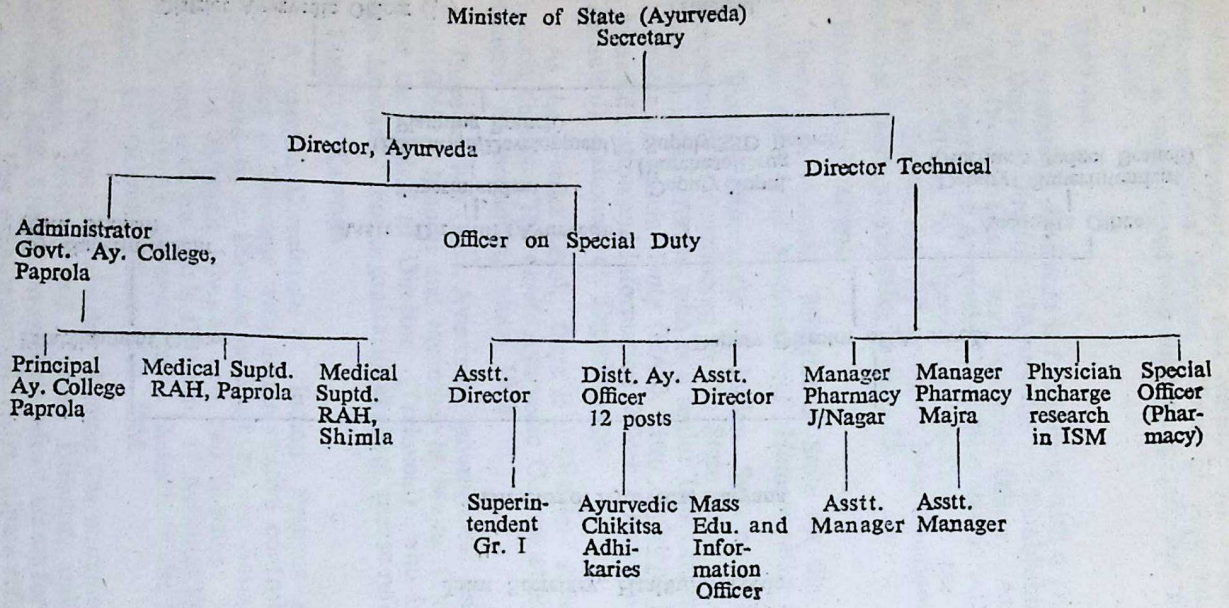
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN HARYANA



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN HIMACHAL PRADESH

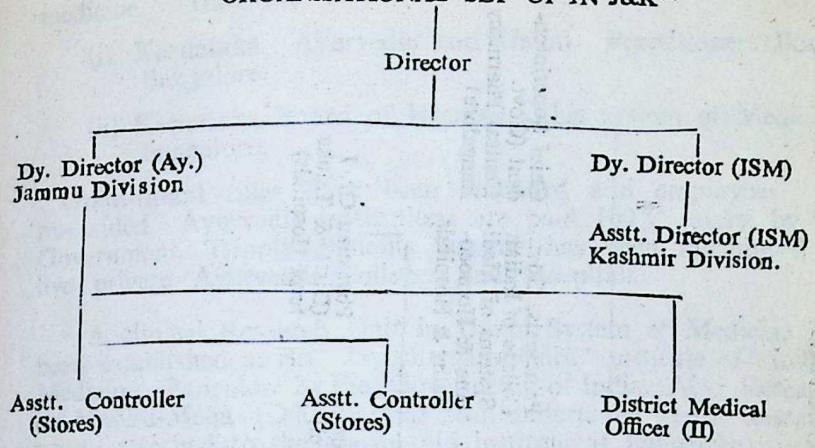


CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP IN J&K**



**No information has been supplied by the State. It is based on the Latest available information.

10. KARNATAKA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is functioning under the Director who is assisted by Deputy Directors one each for Ayurveda, and Unani, Physician Gr. II (Nature cure & Yoga), one administrative Officer, one Accounts Officer, one Assistant Statistical Officer with supporting staff.

There is a Drug Licensing Unit attached to the Directorate which regulates the control and manufacture of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathic Drugs. This unit has Drug Inspectors with supporting clerical staff. The Director is the Drug Licensing Authority.

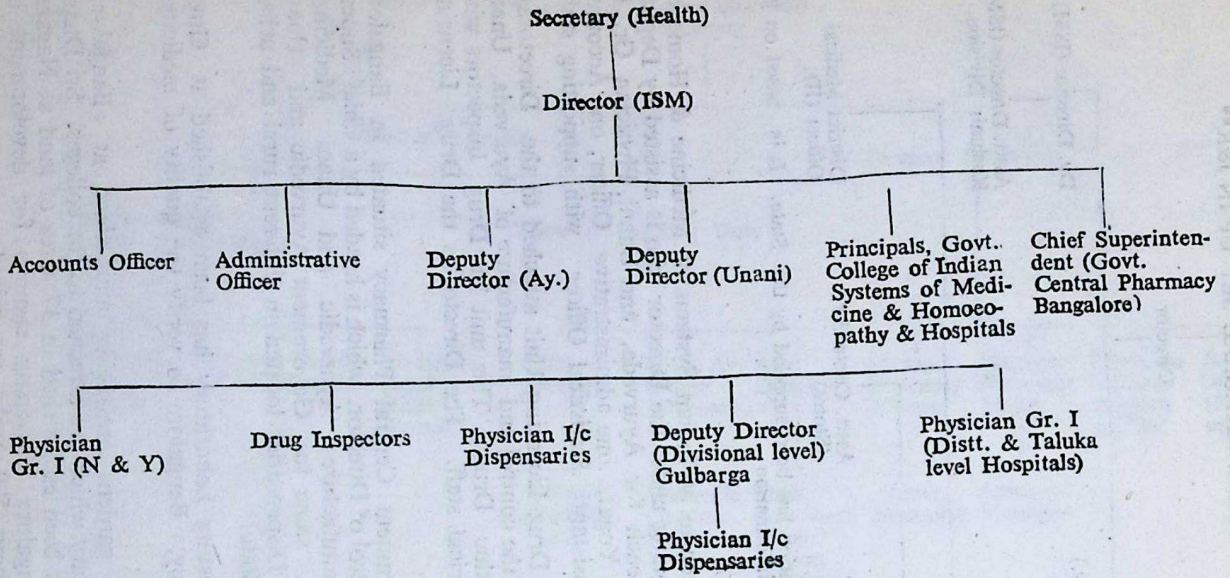
The Government Central Pharmacy situated in Bangalore is under the control of Director, which is headed by a Chief Superintendent, Manufactures Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines and supplies the same to Government Ayurvedic and Unani Hospitals and Dispensaries located in different rural and urban parts of the State.

A Drug Testing Laboratory has been established at Govt. Central Pharmacy, Bangalore to verify the quality of medicines manufactured.

Small herb gardens are being maintained at Bangalore, Mysore and Bellary which are attached to the colleges. Sri Dhanwantri Vana has been established in 37 acres of land at Nagarabhavi near Bangalore University campus for development of Herbarium. About 500 herbs are raised.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN KARNATAKA



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation,Chennai and eGangotri

There are two statutory Boards to regulate the practice of medicine. They are :

(i) Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Board, Bangalore.

(ii) Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic system of Medicine, Bangalore.

Grant-in-aid rules have been amended and employees of five aided Ayurvedic institutions are paid 100% salary by the Government. Tripple Benefits Scheme has been introduced in five private Ayurvedic Colleges and Hospitals.

A clinical Research Unit in Unani System of Medicine has been established at Sri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore by the Government of India. Also Research on Madhu-Meha (Diabetis) has been undertaken by the Research wing attached to the above said institute at Bangalore.

The Health Minister looks after the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy along with Health Department (Allopathy), since there is no separate Minister in the State to look after the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. For organisational chart, please refer to page 28.

11. KERALA

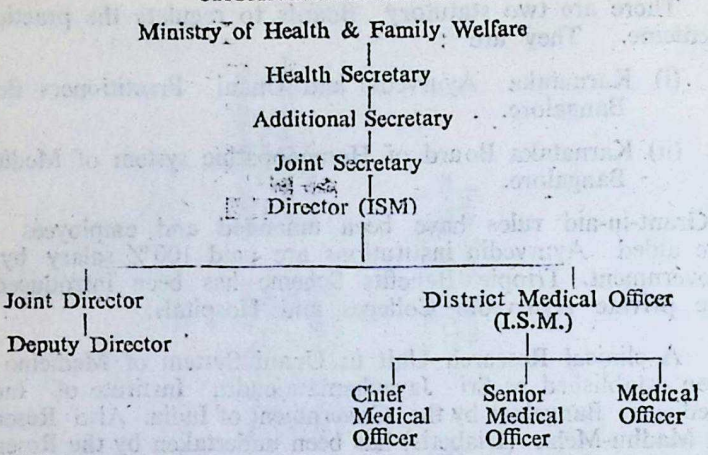
The Department of Indian Systems of Medicine is under the control of the Minister of Health and Family Welfare for the State. The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine (Ayurveda, Siddha and Nature Cure) is functioning with a Director, assisted by one Joint Director, Deputy Director, Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer, etc. at the headquarters and 14 District Medical Officers at District level. Chief Medical Officers, Senior Medical Officers and Medical Officers of Government of Ayurveda, Institutions are under the immediate control of the concerned District Medical Officer.

The District Medical Officer is assisted by a Senior Superintendent, Junior Superintendent, etc. The functioning of Government Ayurveda Institutions in District and Rural level is controlled by him through Chief Medical Officer, Senior Medical Officers and Medical Officers. The Chief Medical Officer or Senior Medical Officers are incharge of Ayurveda hospitals and Medical Officers are incharge of Ayurveda Dispensaries.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP



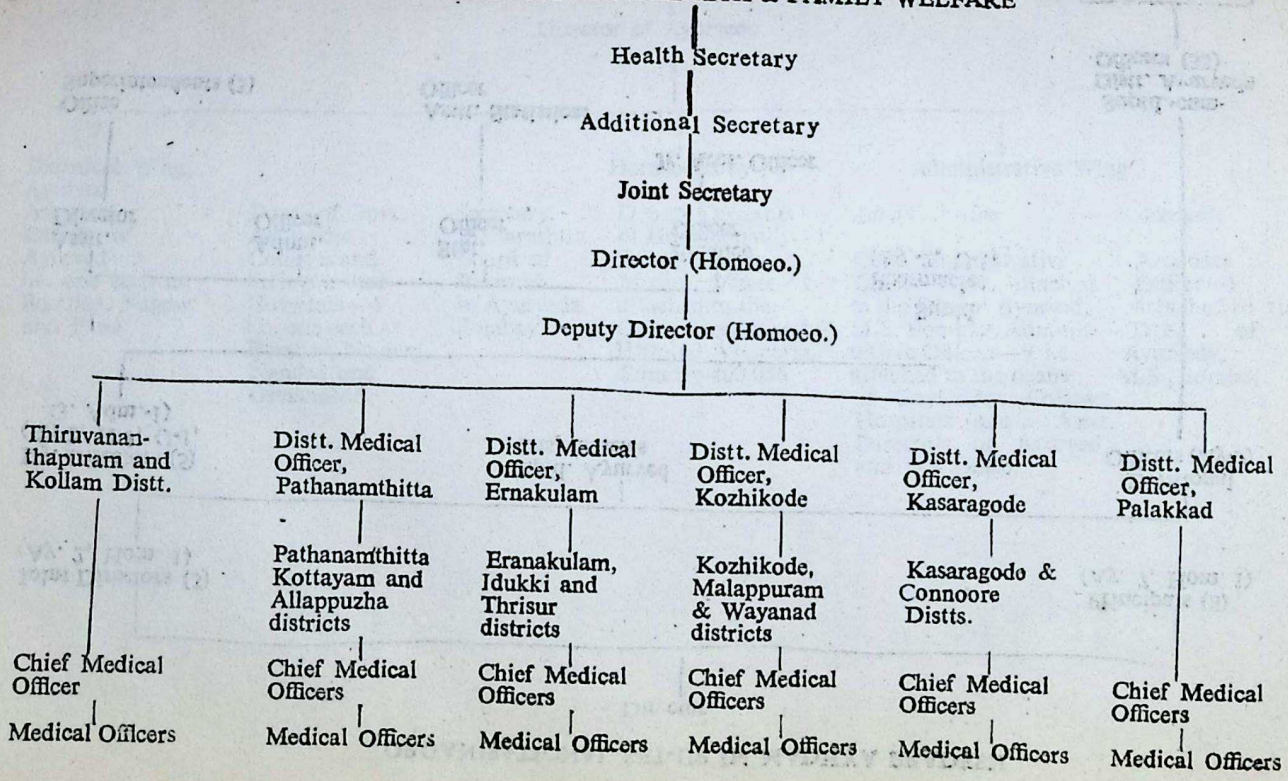
(b) HOMOEOPATHY.—The Department of Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director assisted by one Deputy Director, Administrative Officer etc. at the headquarters and 5 District Medical Officers at district level. Each District Medical Officer looks after the administration of the institutions in their respective region. The Deputy Director who is also functioning in the Directorate holds the administrative control of the institutions in Thiruvananthapuram and Kollam Districts. The principals of Govt. Homopathic Medical Colleges at Kozhikode and Thiruvananthapuram are the head of their respective colleges and as such functioning independently.* The central store of Homoeopathic Medicines attached to the Directorate is functioning under charge of a Medical Officer. The Department of Homoeopathy is functioning under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare in the State. (See Chart on Page No. 31)

12. MADHYA PRADESH

Separate Directorate for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy was established in 1978. It is functioning with a Director assisted by three Joint Directors (two for Ayurveda and one for Homoeopathy). 5 Deputy Directors (two for Ayurveda and one each for Homoeopathy, Unani and Administration), one Supdt. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries and Assistant Director and one Administrative Officer with a number of supporting staff at the Dte. level. For the Divisional and District Level are nine Divisional and 33 District Officers with Divisional Officer Ayurved (Class-I) and Superintendent-cum-District Officer, Ayurved (Class-II) as head of these offices respectively. Yoga is under the Director of Education. (See Chart on Page No. 32)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

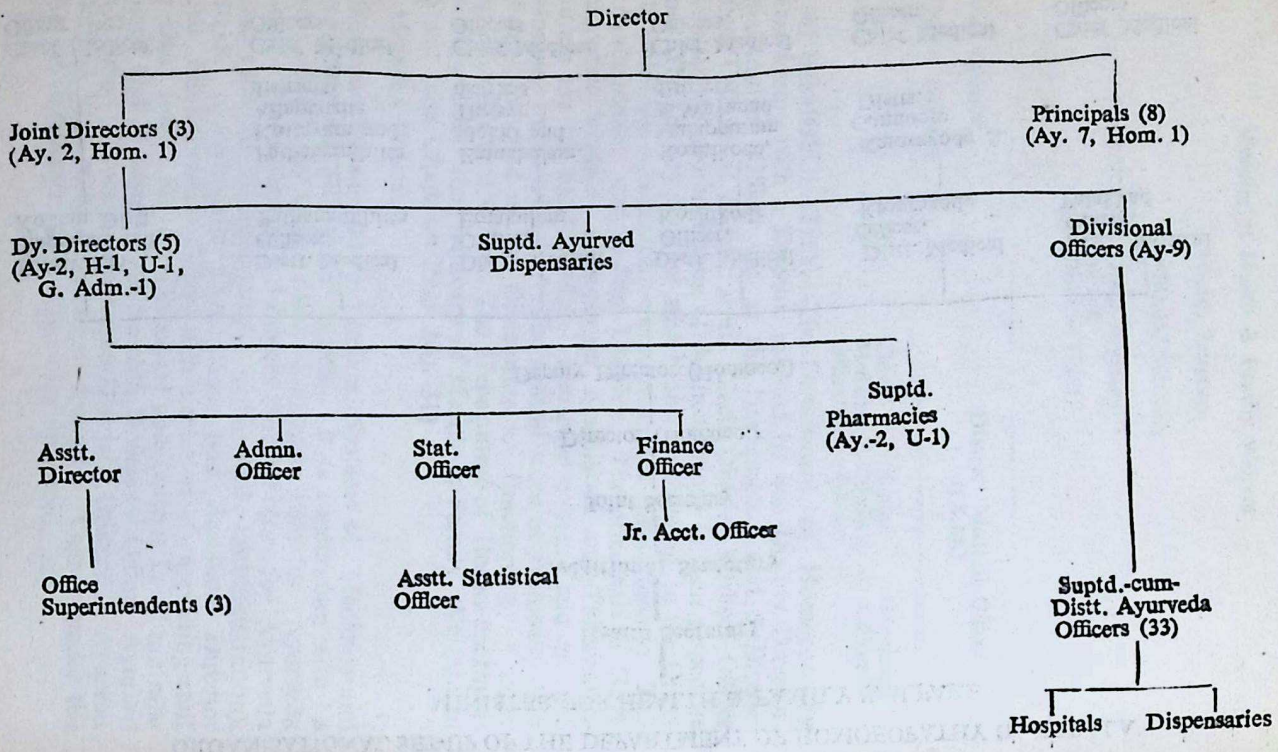
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMOEOPATHY IN KERALA



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN MADHYA PRADESH



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF THE DIRECTORATE OF AYURVEDA IN MAHARASHTRA

Director of Ayurveda

Technical Wing, Ayurved			Homoeopathy	Administrative Wing	
Assistant Directrs of Ayurved—3 i.e. one each at Bombay, Nagpur and Pune	Deans of Govt. Ayurvedic Colleges and their attached Hospitals—4 i.e. one each at Bombay, Nagpur, Nanded and Osmanabad.	Secretary, Maharashtra Board of Research in Ayurveda, Bombay	Deputy Directors of Homoeopathy—1 Administrative Medical Officer—1 attached to the Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Vileparle, Bombay-400 056	*Administration* Chief Administrative Officer—1, i.e. attached to the Dte. of Ayurved, M.S. Bombay, Administrative Officers—9 i.e. attached to the deans of Govt. Ay. Colleges, Hospitals and Asstt. Directors of Ayurved and this Office.	*Accounts* Accounts Officer—1 attached to the Dte. of Ayurveda, M.S., Bombay.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

13. MAHARASHTRA

At the Secretariat level, the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is under the Secretary, Department of Medical Education and Drugs.

The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by the Director, assisted by the Chief Administrative Officer, Deputy Director of Homoeopathy, Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer and Deans of 4 Government Ayurvedic Colleges one each at Bombay, Nanded, Nagpur and Osmanabad. Three Regional Offices are functioning one each at Pune, Nagpur and Bombay under the Assistant Director of Ayurved assisted by Extension Officers (Ayurveda), See Chart on Page No. 33

14. MANIPUR

Director of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy assisted by one Medical Officer incharge of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. At District level District Medical Officers looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy :

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Director of Health Services
(also looks after ISM & H)

|

Medical Officer in-charge (ISM & H)

|

District Medical Officer
(also looks after ISM & H)

*15. MEGHALAYA

Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

16. MIZORAM

Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

17. NAGALAND

Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18. ORISSA

The Directorate of the Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy is headed by a Director & assisted by a Deputy Director (Indian Medicine), Deputy Director (Homoeopathy), Chief Medical Officer (Homoeopathy), Establishment Officer and Accounts Officer. It is under the Health & Family Welfare Department of the State.

At the district level 10 Ayurvedic Inspectorates and 8 Homoeopathic Inspectorates are functioning under the control of the Director to look after the affairs of the peripheral dispensaries.

At present 3 Deputy Superintendents (ISM) and 1 Deputy Suptd., Homoeopathy are superivising the dist. level Govt. hospital, besides that there is one Supdt. under Indian System of Medicines to look after the management of the State Ayurvedic Pharmacy which prepares Ayurvedic Medicines required for the dispensaries and hospitals.

Besides to above there are also two Govt. Ayurvedic Colleges and one Homoeopathic College which are supervised by the Principal-cum-Suptd. of the respective colleges. See chart on Page 36.

19. PUNJAB

(a) The Department of Indian Systems of Medicine is headed by Director. He is assisted by Joint Director, Deputy Director, Administrative Officer-cum-Establishment Officer, Suptd. Gr.-I, Suptd. Gr.-II, Section Officer (Accounts & Budget) etc. The District level administration is headed by the District Ayurvedic and Unani Officer. He is provided with necessary supporting staff. See chart on Page 37.

(b) The Department of Homoeopathy is looked after by a Joint Secretary. He is assisted by an Assistant Director. There is no District Homoeopathy Officer in the State. See chart on Page 38.

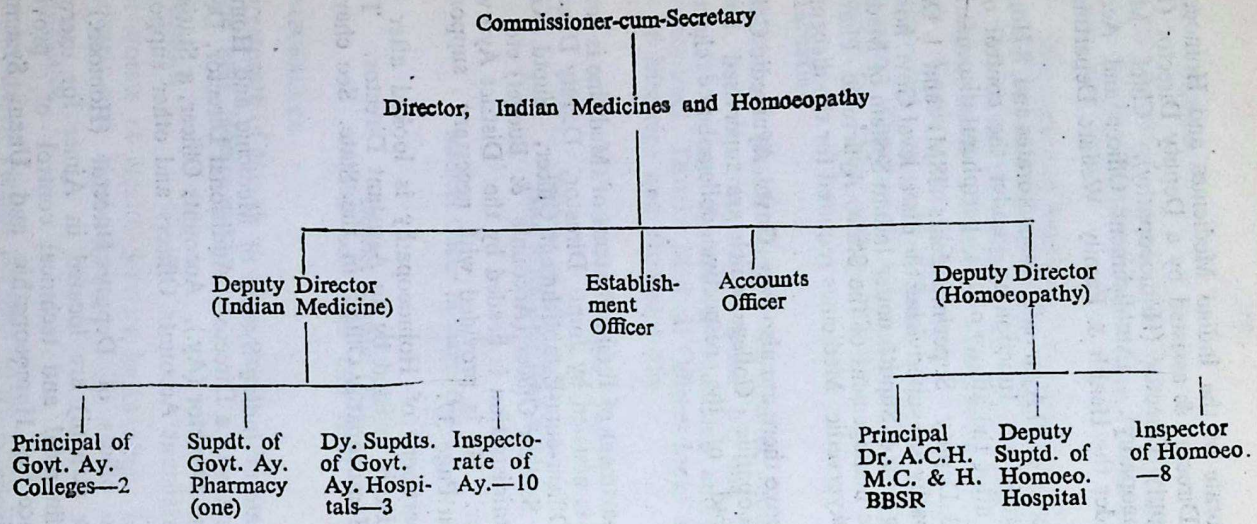
20. RAJASTAN

The Directorate of Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director, Additional Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Director (Ay.), Accounts Officer, a Statistical Officer, three Assistant Accounts Officers and other supporting staff at Ajmer.

Two separate offices of Deputy Director (Homoeo.) and Assistant Director (Unani) are located in Ajmer for exercising administrative, financial and technical control of providing necessary guidance for Homoeopathic and Unani Systems of Medicine respectively.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

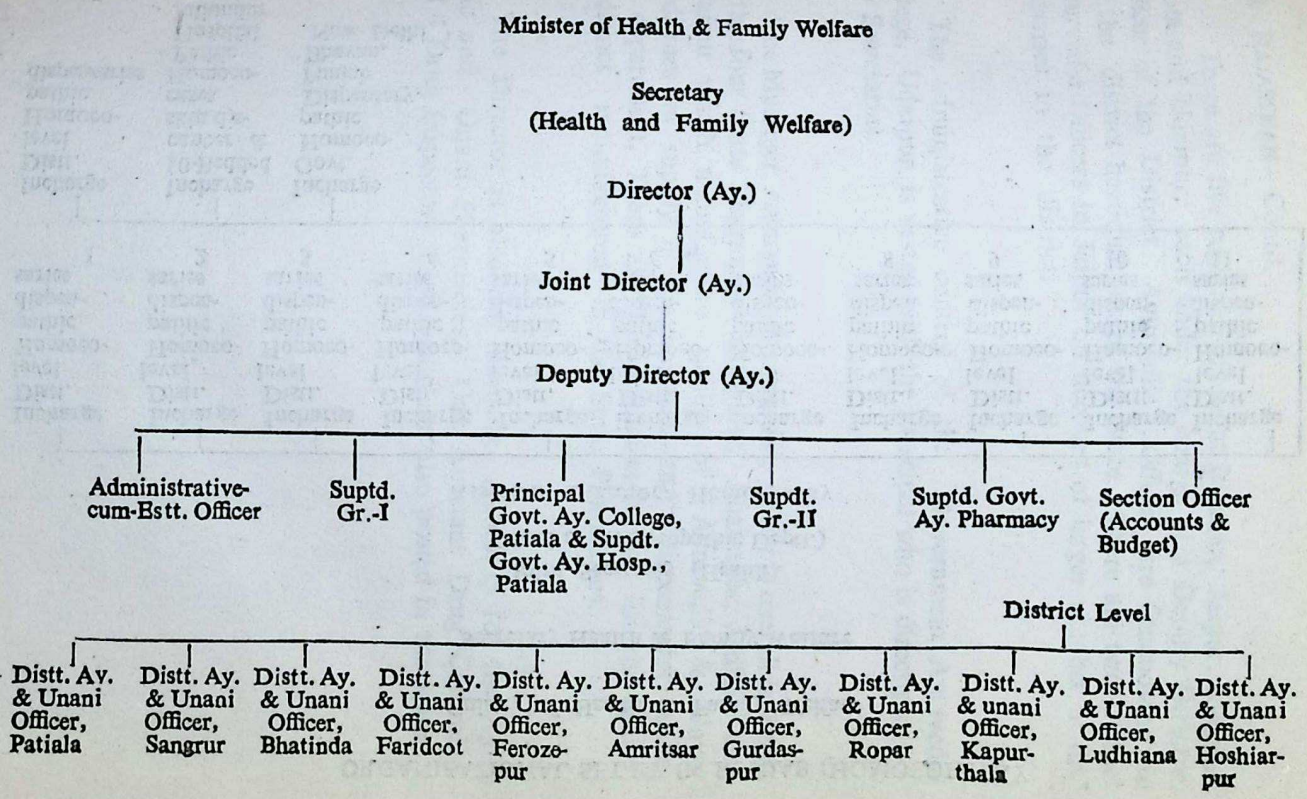
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN ORISSA



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN PUNJAB



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN PUNJAB (HOMOEOPATHY)

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Secretary Health & Family Welfare

Joint Secretary (Health)
(Head of Homoeopathic Deptt.)

Assistant Director, Homoepathy

Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 1	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 2	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 3	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 4	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 5	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 6	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 7	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 8	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 9	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 10	Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispen-saries 11

Incharge Distt. level Homoeo-pathic dispensaries 12	Incharge 10-Bedded cancer & skin dis-eases Homoeo-Pathic Hospital Jullundur 13	Incharge Govt. Homoeo-pathic Dispensary, Punjab Bhavan, New Delhi 14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

20. RAJASTHAN—Contd.

There are five regional Offices at Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kota and Udaipur, each under the charge of a Deputy Director. Officer of the District Ayurvedic Offices are functioning in all the district headquarters of the State. There are two District Ayurvedic Officers in Jaipur on account of larger number of dispensaries in the district.

The administrative control of the Government Ayurvedic college, Udaipur, is vested with the Principal who is directly under the Secretariat.

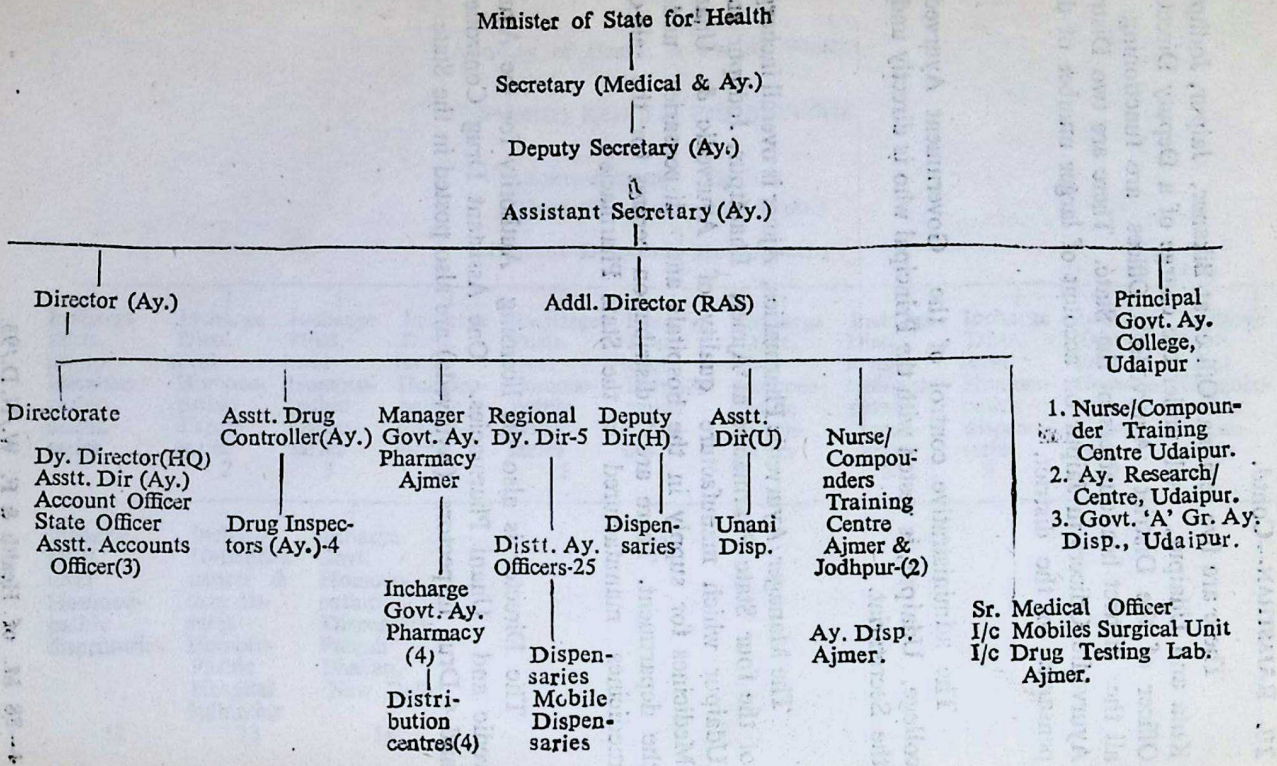
The Manager, Ayurvedic Pharmacies, Ajmer is overall incharge of the four State Pharmacies at Ajmer, Bharatpur, Jodhpur and Udaipur which manufacture quality of Ayurvedic & Unani Medicines for supply in the hospitals and dispensaries under the department. There are 7 distribution centres for the sale of medicines manufactured in the State Pharmacies.

The Director is also the licensing Authority for the Ayurvedic and Unani Pharmacies. One Assistant Drug Controller and 4 Drug Inspectors (Ayurveda) are also posted in the State.

4—88 M. of Health & F. W./N. D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP OF DIRECTORATE OF INDIAN MEDICINE INRAJASTHAN



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

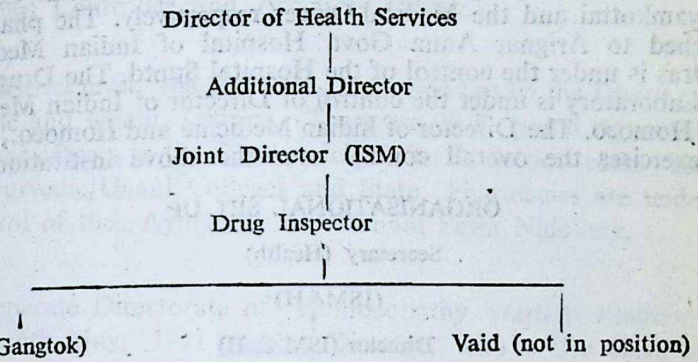
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

21. *Sikkim*

Director Health Services looks after the ISM & H in the State assisted by Addl. Director, Joint Director (ISM) and Drugs Inspector supported by AMJI (Gangtok) Vaid (not in position yet) with other supporting staff.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP



22. *Tamil Nadu*

A separate Directorate was started for all the Indian Systems of Medicine in 1970. A separate Department for Indian Medicine had been created in 1984 under the administrative control of the Commissioner and Secretary and the new Department has been named as Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy. Homoeopathy has been brought under the control of Director of Indian Medicine since May, 1984. The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is headed by an IAS Officer since 1982. Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy has been merged with Health Department under the control of Secretary of Health since 1988.

In Headquarters, the Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is assisted by a Joint Director, Special Officer, Scrutinising Medical Officer, Personal Assistant, Administrative Officer and Assistant Accounts Officer. There are 19 District Siddha Medical Officers and they control the Dispensaries. The Siddha Wings in District Headquarters hospitals, Taluk and Non-Taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres and Ayurveda Wing including Panchakarma Clinic in District Headquarter Hospitals. These Siddha Wings in Taluk Hospitals, Non-Taluk Hospitals and Primary Health Centres, however, are under the control of the Allopathic Medical Officers of the concerned institutions.

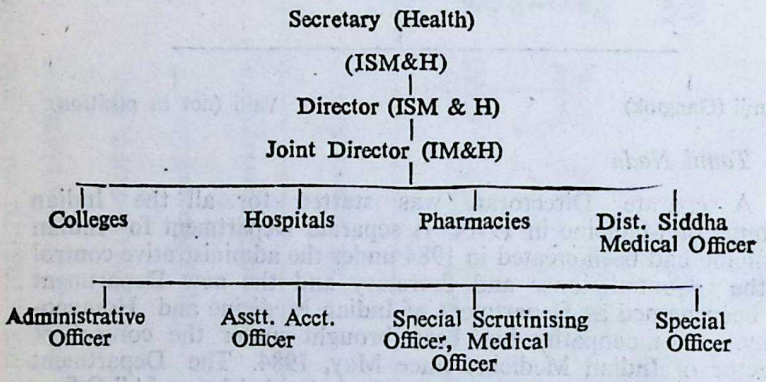
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Government Siddha Medical Colleges, Palayamcottai and Palani and Government Homoeopathy Medical College and Hospital, Thirumangalam are under the control of the Principals. Government Unani Medical College, Madras is under the control of Special Officer.

The Pharmacy attached to Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and Regional Pharmacy are under the control of the Principal, Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and the Medical Officer respectively. The pharmacy attached to Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Madras is under the control of the Hospital Suptd. The Drug Testing Laboratory is under the control of Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeo. The Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeo., Madras exercises the overall control over the above institutions.

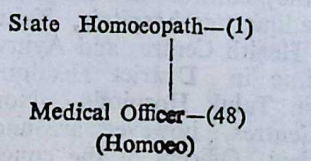
ORGANISATIONAL SET UP



23. *Tripura*

The Secretary of the Health & FW Department looks after the works of ISM & H. The Director of Health Services also functions as head of the Department of the Homoeopathic establishment. The State Homoeopath functions as Head of Office under the administrative control of the Director of Health Services.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP OF HOMOEOPATHY



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

24. *Uttar Pradesh*

Indian Systems of Medicine—A separate Directorate of Ayurveda and Unani Services was set up in 1961 under a Director. At the Headquarters, the Director is assisted by 2 Additional Directors (one each for plan and Education), 4 Deputy Directors (one each for education, administration, Plan and Unani), Assistant Drugs Controller and Accounts Officer.

At district level, the activities are carried out by the Divisional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers. There are 29 Regional Ayurvedic and Unani officers in the State to look after 2 districts each. The State Ayurvedic/Unani Colleges and State Pharmacies are under the control of the Ayurvedic and Unani Sewa Nideshak.

A separate Directorate of Homoeopathy started functioning w.e.f. 6th May, 1981 under a Director, who is also Head of the Department. The Director is assisted by Deputy Director (Homoeo.), Assistant Director (Homoeopathic College), Assistant Director (Medical Care) and an accounts officer. One post of Deputy Director (Edn) has also been sanctioned.

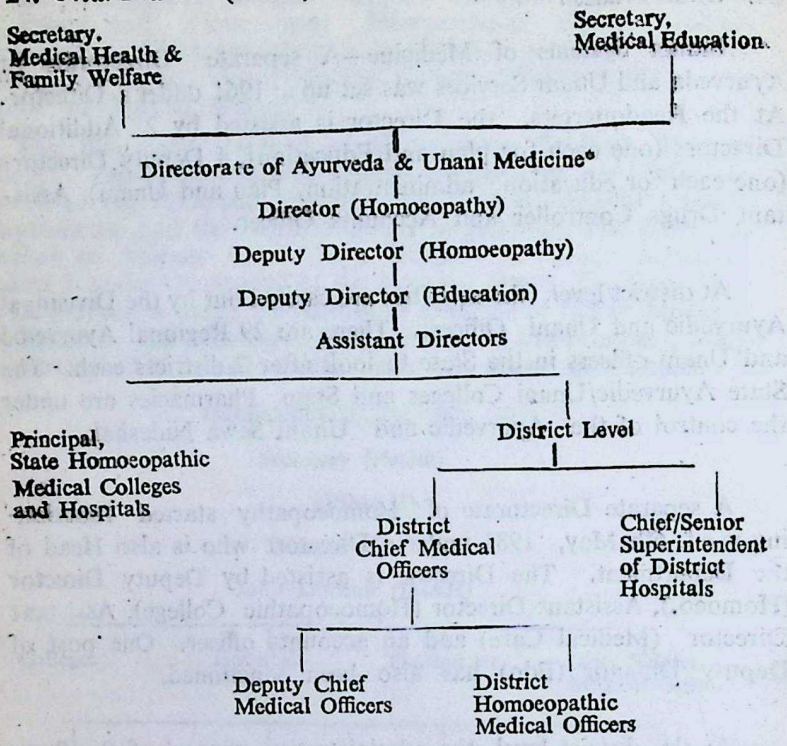
At the district level, the administrative control of the State Homoeopathic Dispensaries is vested in the respective Chief Medical Officers/Chief/Sr. Medical Superintendents of District Hospitals. 40 posts of District Homoeopathic Officers have been sanctioned and Officers have already been posted against these posts in the respective districts.

There are ten State Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in Uttar Pradesh which are functioning under the control of the Directorate of Homoeopathy. The principals of these colleges have been declared Drawing and Disbursing Officers. The District Magistrate of the District in which the State Homoeopathic Medical Colleges are functioning have also been designated as Ex-officio Deputy Director (Homoeopathy) for day-to-day control at that level.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

24. *Uttar Pradesh (contd.)*



*No information has been supplied by the State for organisational set-up of the Directorate dealing with Ayurveda and Unani Medicine etc.

25. *West Bengal*

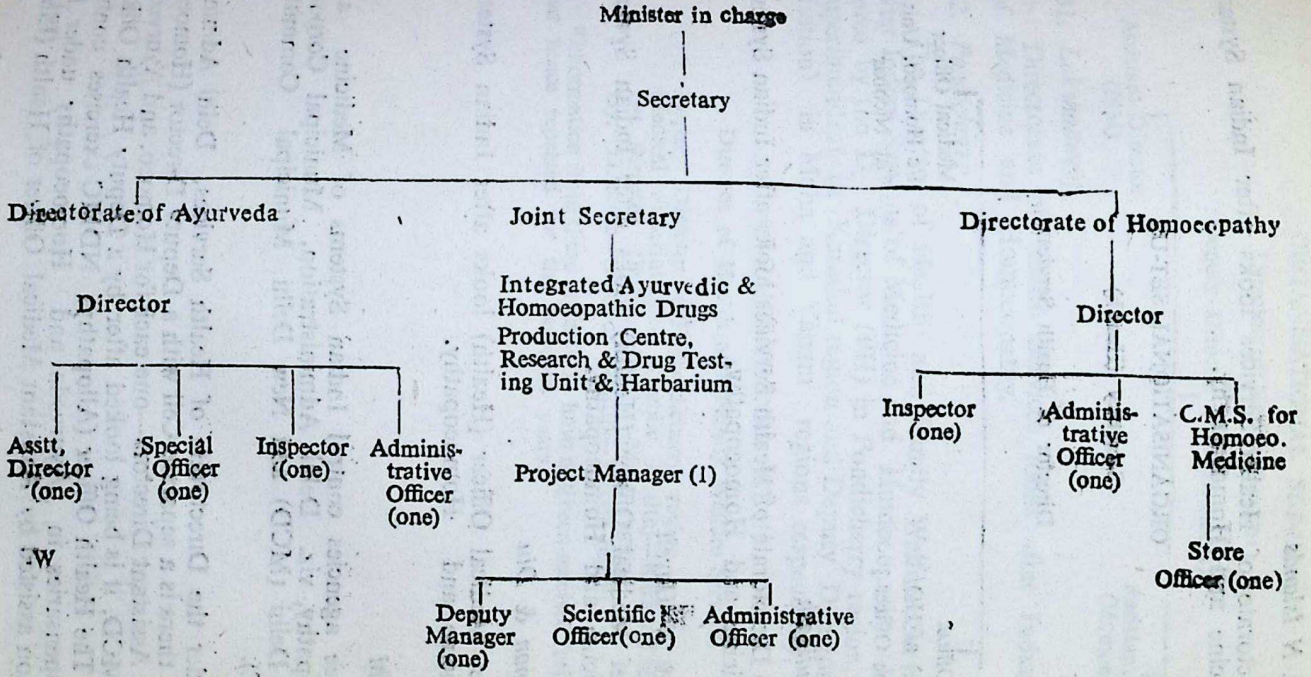
*(a) **Ayurveda.**—The Office of the Special Officer, Ayurveda was established in 1968. A separate Dte. of Ayurveda with a Director was set up in 1980. The Director is assisted by an Assistant Director of Ayurveda, one Special Officer of Ayurveda, one Inspector of Ayurveda, One Administrative Officer and other subordinate staff.

(b) **Homoeopathy.**—The Directorate of Homoeopathy is funcioning with a Director, assisted by one Administrative Officer, three Inspectors of Homoeopathy and other subordinate staff.

*(c) **Unani and Nature Cure.**—Unani and Nature Cure are under Joint Secretary (Health).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP IN WEST BENGAL

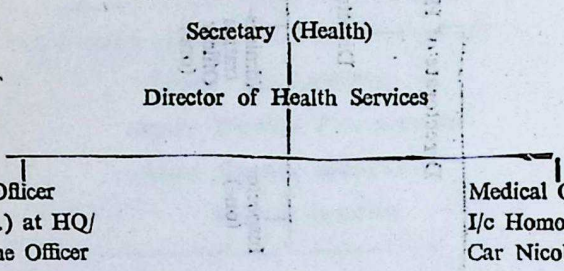


CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

26. *A & N Islands*

Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.



27. *Chandigarh*

The Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

28. *D & N Haveli*

Chief Medical Officer (Health) looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

29. *Daman & Diu*

Chief Medical Officer (Health) looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

30. *Delhi*

Three agencies control Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, viz. Delhi Administration, Municipal Corporation of Delhi (MCD) and New Delhi Municipal Committee (NDMC).

Under the Directorate of Health Services, Delhi Administration, there is a separate Cell with a Deputy Director (Homoeo.) and two Assistant Directors—one each for Homoeo. and Ayurveda. In the MCD, it is being looked after by a Deputy Health Officer (ISM). The Health Officer (Allopathy) NDMC exercises control over dispensaries in Ayurveda and Homoeopathy under his jurisdiction assisted by Assistant Medical Officer of Health (ISM).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Director of Health Services

Deputy Director (ISM/Homoeo.)

Assistant Director (ISM) | Assistant Director (Homoeopathy)

31. *Lakshadweep*

Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

32. *Pondicherry*

The Director of Health and Family Welfare Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. It is monitored by the Dy. Director (PH) in Pondicherry region, Medical Superintendent in Karaikal region and Deputy Directors (Immunisation) in Maha and Yanam regions respectively.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Director of Health and Family Welfare Services

Deputy Director (PH)Pondicherry region—
Medical Superintendent (Public Health)—Karaikal region
Dy. Director (Public Health)—Maha region
Dy. Director (Public Health)—Yanam region

*Information from these States/UTs have not been received for the current year hence repeated for the previous years.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-1
MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 1.1

Statewise/Agencywise Number of Hospitals with their Bedstrength under ISM&H As on 1-4-91

S.No.	States/UTs	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Amchi		Homoeopathy	
		Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Andhra Pradesh £ .	7	404	5	300	—	—	—	—	1	135	—	—	5	292
2.	Arunachal Pradesh .	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Assam £ . . .	2	130	—	—	—	—	1	25	—	—	—	—	3	30
4.	Bihar £ . . .	8	486	3	184	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	585
5.	Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gujarat . . .	43	1,505	—	—	—	—	1	+	—	—	—	—	5	251
7.	Haryana . . .	6	330	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Himachal Pradesh .	12	534	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	1	15	—	—
9.	Jammu & Kashmir £ .	1	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
10.	Karnataka . . .	18	1,038	4	111	1	10	3	15	1	6	—	—	9	600
11.	Kerala . . .	108	2,351	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	30	—	—	65	1,196
12.	Madhya Pradesh .	32	1,100	1	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	235
13.	Maharashtra . .	22	2,914	4	410	—	—	—	—	4	122	—	—	39	1,410
14.	Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	62	—	—	—	—
15.	Meghalaya . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Orissa . . .	7	253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	190

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABAL 1.1–Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19.	Punjab . . .	7	396	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	60
20.	Rajasthan . . .	80	812	6	220	—	—	—	—	2	22	—	—	3	150
21.	Sikkim . . .	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Tamil Nadu . .	3	182	1	54	105	1,106	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	65
23.	Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Uttar Pradesh . .	1,669	9,911	133	886	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	525
25.	West Bengal £ . .	3	215	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	543
26.	A & N Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Chandigarh . .	1	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25
28.	D & N Haveli . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Delhi £ . . .	5	310	2	180	—	—	1*	50	—	—	—	—	2	150
31.	Lakshadweep . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Pondicherry . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.	CGHS . . .	1	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.	Central Research Councils.	18	455	9	215	2	85	1	10	4	40	—	—	5	105
	ALL INDIA .	2,054	23,536	170	2,654	108	1,201	7	100	18	437	1	15	275	6,412

NOTE : — = Nil information
+ = Information not received
£ = Information for current year has not been received and hence repeated for the latest available year.
* = The information regarding Yoga Hospital in Delhi is under clarification.

TABLE 1.2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

* = The information regarding Yoga Hospital in Delhi is under clarification.

TABLE 1.2

Statewise/Agencywise Number of Dispensaries under ISM & H As on 1-4-91

Sl.No.	State's/UTs	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturo	Amchi	Homoeo-pathy
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Andhra Pradesh £	1,391	206	—	—	—	—	316
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2	—	—	—	—	—	27
3.	Assam £	164	1	—	2	2	—	26
4.	Bihar £	522	133	—	—	—	—	150
5.	Goa	22	—	—	—	—	—	36
6.	Gujarat	555	—	—	2	1	—	22
7.	Haryana	392	19	—	—	—	—	20
8.	Himachal Pradesh	522	3	—	—	1	—	2
9.	Jammu & Kashmir £	233	185	—	—	—	25	—
10.	Karnataka	469	32	—	—	5	—	10
11.	Kerala	706	1	9	—	—	—	5,341
12.	Madhya Pradesh	2,049	55	—	—	—	—	201
13.	Maharashtra	450	21	—	—	—	—	6
14.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	—	6
15.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
16.	Mizoram	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
17.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
18.	Orissa	496	6	—	—	—	—	475
19.	Punjab	489	35	—	—	—	—	85£

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABAL 1.2--Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20.	Rajasthan	3,435	74	—	—	1	—	112
21.	Sikkim £	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
22.	Tamil Nadu	8	1	293	—	—	—	30
23.	Tripura	18	—	—	—	—	—	44
24.	Uttar Pradesh	713	148	—	—	—	—	945
25.	West Bengal £	254	—	—	—	—	—	899
26.	A & N Islands	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
27.	Chandigarh	5	—	—	—	—	—	3
28.	D & N Haveli £	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Delhi £	100	18	—	—	—	—	7
31.	Lakshadweep	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
32.	Pondicherry	6	—	4	—	—	—	1
33.	CGHS	31	8	2	3	—	—	33
34.	Central Research Councils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.	Ministry of Railways	4	—	—	—	—	—	97
36.	Ministry of Labour	114	1	2	—	—	—	—
37.	Ministry of Energy	28	—	—	—	—	—	25
	ALL INDIA	13,183	947	310	7	11	26	9,000

NOTE : — = Nil information.

£ = Information for current year has not been received and hence repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

£ = Information for current year has not been received and hence repeated for the latest available year.

TABLE 1.3

Summary of Medical Care Facilities under Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl.No.	Management	Number of Hospitals & Dispensaries											
		Ayurveda		Unani Medicine		Siddha		Naturopathy		Yoga		Homoeo-pathy	
		Hosp.	Desp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	State Govt. UT Admn.	1,896	10,182	147	764	106	306	7	8	3	—	146	3,112
2.	Local Bodies	77	1,617	1	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	594
3.	Others	62	1,207	13	5	—	—	7	3	3	4	124	5,139
4.	CGHS	1	31	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	33
5.	Railway Ministry	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97
6.	Labour Ministry :												
	(i) ESI	—	85	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	25
	(ii) Mica Mines	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(iii) Dolamite Mines	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(iv) Beedi Workers	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Energy Ministry : (Coal Mines)	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Central Research Councils	18	—	9	—	2	—	4	—	1	—	5	—
	TOTAL	2,054	13,183	170	947	108	310	18	11	7	7	275	9,000

NOTE :— = Nil information.

5—88 M. of Health & F. W./N. D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.4

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	No. of Hosp./ Beds	Functioning as on 1-4-90				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Andhra Pradesh £	Hosp.	6	—	1	7	+	+	+	+	6	—	1	7
		Beds	344	—	60 $	404	+	+	+	+	344	—	60 $	404
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Beds	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
3.	Assam £ . .	Hosp.	1	—	1	2	+	+	+	+	1	+	1	2
		Beds	100	—	30	130	+	+	+	+	100	+	30	130
4.	Bihar £ . .	Hosp.	4	—	4 $	8	+	+	+	+	4	—	4 $	8
		Beds	236$	—	250	486	+	+	+	+	236 $	—	250	486
5.	Goa . . .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gujarat . .	Hosp.	32	—	9	41	2	—	—	2	34	—	9	43
		Beds	995	—	470	1,465	40	—	—	40	1,035	—	470	1,505
7.	Haryana . .	Hosp.	3	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	6
		Beds	55	—	275	330	—	—	—	—	55	—	275	330
8.	Himachal Pradesh	Hosp.	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	12
		Beds	534	—	—	534	—	—	—	—	534	—	—	534
9.	Jammu & Kashmir £	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	+	+	+	+	1	—	—	1
		Beds	25	—	—	25	+	+	+	+	25	—	—	25
10.	*Karnataka* . .	*Hosp.*	12	—	5	17	—	—	1	1				

	Beds	25	—	—	25	+	+	+	+	25	—	—	25	
10. Karnataka . .	Hosp.	12	—	5	17	—	—	1	1	12	—	6	18	
	Beds	573	—	365	938	—	—	100	100	573	—	465	1,038	
11. Kerala . .	Hosp.	100	—	3 $	103	5	—	—	5	105	—	3 $	108	
	Beds	1,969	—	152	2,121	230	—	—	230	2,199	—	152	2,351	
12. Madhya Pradesh .	Hosp.	32	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	32	
	Beds	1,100	—	—	1,100	—	—	—	—	1,100	—	—	1,100	
13. Maharashtra $$.	Hosp.	5	—	17	22	—	—	—	—	5	—	17	22	
	Beds	655	—	2,259	2,914	—	—	—	—	655	—	2,259	2,914	
14. Manipur . .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15. Meghalaya . .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16. Mizoram . .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17. Nagaland . . .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18. Orissa . . .	Hosp.	5	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	7	
	Beds	198	—	50	248	5	—	—	5	203	—	50	253	
19. Punjab. . .	Hosp.	4	—	3 $	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	3 $	7	
	Beds	136	—	260	396	—	—	—	—	136	—	260	396	
20. Rajasthan $$.	Hosp.	71	—	9	80	—	—	—	—	71	—	9	80	
	Beds	670	—	80	750	62	—	—	62	732	—	80	812	
21. Sikkim . .	Hosp.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	Beds	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
22. Tamil Nadu .	Hosp.	1	—	2 $	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	2 $	3	
	Beds	55	—	127	182	—	—	—	—	55	—	127	182	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.4—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23.	Tripura . .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Uttar Pradesh .	Hosp.	1,491	75 £	—	1,566	103	—	—	103	1,594	75 £	—	1,669
		Beds	8,701	490	—	9,191	720	—	—	720	9,421	490	—	9,911
25.	West Bengal£ .	Hosp.	3	—	—	3	+	+	+	+	3	—	—	3
		Beds	215	—	—	215	+	+	+	+	215	—	—	215
26.	A&N Islands .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Chandigarh	Hosp.	—	—	1 $	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 $	1
		Beds	—	—	150	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	150
28.	D&N Haveli .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Delhi £ . .	Hosp.	2	2	1	5	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	5
		Beds	130	120	60	310	—	—	—	—	130	120	60	310
30.	Daman & Diu .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Lakshadweep .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Beds	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Pondicherry .	Hosp.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Beds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA . .	Hosp.	1,786	77	61	1,924	110	—	1	111	1,896	77	62	2,035	
	Beds	16,701	610	4,588	21,899	1,057	—	100	1,157	17,758	610	4,688	23,056	

NOTE : — = Nil information.

+ = Not reported.

£ = Information repeated for Andhra Pradesh (1990), Bihar (1985), Assam (1989), West Bengal (1988), Jammu & Kashmir (1990) & Delhi (1990).

$ = Hospitals atttached with Colleges, included.

$$ = Figures revised by State Govt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.5

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	State/UTs	Existing as on 1-4-1990				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-1991			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh £	544	65	782	1391	+	+	+	+	544	65	782	1,391
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
3.	Assam £	103	—	61	164	+	+	+	+	103	—	61	164
4.	Bihar £	216	261Q	45Q	522	+	+	+	+	216	261Q	45Q	522
5.	Goa‡	—	—	24	24	1	—	(—)3	(—)2	1	—	21$	22
6.	Gujarat	217	301	21	539	16	—	—	16	233	301	21	555
7.	Haryana	392	—	—	392	—	—	—	—	392	—	—	392
8.	Himachal Pradesh	522	—	—	522	—	—	—	—	522	—	—	522
9.	Jammu & Kashmir £	233	—	—	233	+	+	+	+	233	—	—	233
10.	Karnataka	359	100	5	464	5	—	—	5	364A	100	5	469
11.	Kerala‡	499C	—	187@	686	23	—	+	23	519	—	187	706
12.	Madhya Pradesh	1,978	29	—	2,007	42	—	—	42	2,020	29	—	2,049
13.	Maharashtra	2	448	—	450	—	—	—	—	2	448	—	450
14.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mizoram**	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
17.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Orissa	448	1	2	451	45	—	—	45	493	1	2	496
19.	Punjab	489	—	—	489	—	—	—	—	489	—	—	489

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

19. Punjab	489	—	—	489	—	—	—	—	489	—	—	489
20. Rajasthan	3,377	—	38@	3,415	20	—	—	20	3,397	—	38	3,435
21. Sikkim £	—	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
23. Tripura	15	—	—	15	3	—	—	3	18	—	—	18
24. Uttar Pradesh	386	327£	—	713	—	+	+	—	386	327	—	713
25. West Bengal	213	—	41***	254	+	+	+	+	213	—	41***	254
26. A. & N. Islands	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
27. Chandigarh	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	1	5	—	—	5
28. D & N Haveli £	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
29. Delhi £	11	85	4	100	+	+	+	+	11	85	4	100
30. Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Lakshadweep	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
32. Pondicherry	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
INDIA	10,029	1,617	1,210	12,856	156	—	(—)3	153	10,182	1,617	1,207	13,006

NOTE : — = Nil Information.

** One clinic in Ayurveda attached to civil hospital.

\+ = Information not received.

† = State Govt. furnished revised figures for 1-4-90.

Q = Bihar = The information relates to the year 1984.

@ = Aided dispensaries only,

*** = West Bengal : The information relates to 1986.

£ = The information has not been received hence repeated for earlier years viz A.P. (1990), Bihar (1987), Jammu & Kashmir (1988), Assam (1989), West Bengal (1989), Sikkim (1989), D & N Haveli (1989), Uttar Pradesh (1990), Delhi (1990).

A = 364 Ayurvedic dispensaries include 12 R.M.P. and SMP centres in Dakshina Kannada Distt. and 2 Dispensaries controlled by ESI hospitals.

C = 3 dispensaries upgraded to Ayurvedic Hospital.

S = 3 dispensaries run by other agencies in Goa, have been closed during 1990-91.

= 3 dispensaries run by State Govt. in Haryana have been upgraded to Ayurvedic Prathemic Swasthya Kendras.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.6

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Unani Medicine by Management Status, as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	No. of Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1-4-90				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Hosp.	4	—	1	5	+	+	+	+	4	—	1	5
		Beds	200	—	100	300	+	+	+	+	200	—	100	300
2.	Bihar £	Hosp.	1	—	2$	3	+	+	+	+	1	—	2$	3
		Beds	24	—	160	184	+	+	+	+	24	—	160	184
3.	Haryana	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Beds	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
4.	Karnataka	Hosp.	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
		Beds	111	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	111	—	—	111
5.	Madhya Pradesh	Hosp.	—	—	1$	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1$	1
		Beds	—	—	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	74
6.	Maharashtra	Hosp.	—	—	4$	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4$	4
		Beds	—	—	410	410	—	—	—	—	—	—	410	410
7.	Rajasthan	Hosp.	3	—	3$	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	3$	6
		Beds	30	—	190	220	—	—	—	—	30	—	190	220
8.	Tamil Nadu	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Beds	54	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	54
9.	Uttar Pradesh	Hosp.	116	—	1$	117	15	+	+	15	131	—	2$	133
		Beds	611	—	100	711	115	+	+	115	726	—	160	886

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10. West Bengal £ . . .	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	+	+	+	+	1	—	—	1
	Beds	10	—	—	10	+	+	+	+	10	—	—	10
11. Delhi	Hosp.	1	1	—	2	+	+	+	+	1	1	—	2
	Beds	55	125$	—	180	+	+	+	+	55	125$	—	180
INDIA . . .	Hosp.	132	1	12	145	15	—	—	15	147	1	13	161
	Beds	1,105	125	1,034	2,264	115	—	—	115	1,220	125	1,094	2,439

NOTE : — = Nil information.

+ = Not reported.

£ = Information repeated for Andhra Pradesh (1990), Bihar (1985) and West Bengal (1984) as the same for current year is not received.

$ = Hospitals attached to Non-Govt. Colleges have also been taken into account.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.7

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Unani Medicine by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Existing as on 1-4-90				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh £	192	10	4	206	+	+	+	+	192	10	4@	206
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Assam £	1	—	—	1	+	+	+	+	1	+	+	1
4.	Bihar £	86	47*	—	133	+	+	+	+	86	47	+	133
5.	Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Haryana	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	19
8.	Himachal Pradesh	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
9.	Jammu & Kashmir £	185	—	—	185	+	+	+	+	185	+	+	185
10.	Karnataka	32	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	32
11.	Kerala	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
12.	Madhya Pradesh	55	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	55
13.	Maharashtra	—	21	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	21
14.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Nagaland £	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

17. Nagaland £	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Orissa	4	—	—	4	2	—	—	2	6	—	—	6
19. Punjab	35	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	35
20. Rajasthan	74	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	74
21. Sikkim £	—	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
22. Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
23. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Uttar Pradesh	71	77£	—	148	+	+	+	+	71	77£	—	148
25. West Bengal £	—	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
26. A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. D. & N. Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Delhi £	3	14	1	18	+	+	+	+	3	14	1	18
30. Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32. Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA	760	169	5	934	4	—	—	4	764	169	5	938

NOTE : — = Nil information.

+ = Information not received.

* = Bihar : The information relates to year 1984.

£ = The information in respect of Andhra Pradesh (1990), Assam (1989). Bihar (1989), J&K (1988), Sikkim (1989), West Bengal (1989), Delhi (1990) has been repeated as the same for the current year not received.

@ = Others includes subsidised, Non-subsidised, Grant-in-aid dispensaries.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.8

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Siddha by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	No. of Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1-4-1990				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Karnataka . . .	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Beds	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
2.	Tamil Nadu . . .	Hosp.	104	—	—	104	1	—	—	1	105	—	—	105
		Beds	1,051	—	—	1,051	55	—	—	55	1,106	—	—	1,106
	INDIA . . .	Hosp.	105	—	—	105	1	—	—	1	106	—	—	106
		Beds	1,061	—	—	1,061	55	—	—	55	1,116	—	—	1,116

NOTE : — = Nil information.

No other State/UT has reported any Siddha Hospitals/Beds.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.9

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	State/UTs	Existing as on 1-4-90				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kerala	7	—	—	7	2@	—	—	2	9	—	—	9
2.	Tamil Nadu	292	—	—	292	1	—	—	1	293	—	—	293
3.	Pondicherry	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
	INDIA	303	—	—	303	3	—	—	3	306	—	—	306

NOTE : — = Nil information.

No other State/UT has reported dispensaries in Siddha.

@ = 2 Sections attached to Ayurvedic Hospitals.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.10

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Yoga by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	No. of Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1-4-1990				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-1991			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Assam £	Hosp.	—	—	1	1	+	+	+	+	—	—	1	1
		Beds	—	—	25	25	+	+	+	+	—	—	25	25
2.	Gujarat	Hosp.	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		Beds	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
3.	Karnataka	Hosp.	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
		Beds	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	15
4.	Delhi*	Hosp.	—	—	1	1	+	+	+	+	—	—	1	1
		Beds	—	—	50	50	+	+	+	+	—	—	50	50
	INDIA	Hosp.	3	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	6
		Beds	15	—	75	90	—	—	—	—	15	—	75	90

NOTE : — = Nil information.

\+ = Not reported.

£ = The information repeated for Assam (1989).

* = The information regarding Yoga Hospital in Delhi is under clarification hence repeated for 1985.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.11

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Existing as on 1-4-90				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Assam £	—	—	2	2	+	+	+	+	—	—	2	2
2.	Gujarat	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
	INDIA	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4

NOTE : — = Nil information.

\+ = Not reported.

£ = Information repeated in respect of Assam (1989).

No other State/UT has reported Yoga Dispensaries.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.12

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	No. of Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1-4-1990				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Andhra Pradesh £ . .	Hosp.	—	—	1	1	+	+	+	+	+	—	1	1
		Beds	—	—	135	135	+	+	+	+	—	—	135	135
2.	Himachal Pradesh . .	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		Beds	10£	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
3.	Jammu & Kashmir£ . .	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	+	+	+	+	1	—	—	1
		Beds	10	—	—	10	+	+	+	+	10	—	—	10
4.	Karnataka	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	NA	1
		Beds	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	NA	6
5.	Kerala	Hosp.	1	—	—	1	1*	—	—	1	2	—	—	2
		Beds	10	—	—	10	20	—	—	20	30	—	—	30
6.	Maharashtra (UC) . .	Hosp.	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		Beds	—	—	122	122	—	—	+	+	—	—	122	122
7.	Manipur	Hosp.	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		Beds	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	62
8.	Rajasthan	Hosp.	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
		Beds	22	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	22

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Beds	22	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	22	
INDIA . . .	Hosp.	6	—	7	13	1	—	—	1	7	—	7	14	
	Beds	58	—	319	377	20	—	—	20	78	—	319	397	

NOTE . + = Not reported. — = Nil information.

£ = Information repeated for Andhra Pradesh (1990), Himachal Pradesh (1990—beds only) and Jammu & Kashmir (1988).

UC = Under clarification.

* = One section attached to Ayurvedic Hospital with beds strength of 20.

NA = Not available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.13

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	State/UTs	Existing as on 1-4-90				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-1991			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Assam £	—	—	2	2	+	+	+	+	—	—	2	2
2.	Gujarat	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
3.	Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
4.	Karnataka	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
5.	Manipur	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
6.	Rajasthan	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
	INDIA	8	—	3	11	—	—	—	—	8	—	3	11

NOTE : — = Nil information.
+ = Not reported.
£ = Information repeated in respect of Assam (1989).
No other State/UT has reported Dispensaries in Naturopathy.

TABLE 1.14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.14

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	No. of Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1-4-90				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-91			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Toal	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Andhra Pradesh £ . .	Hosp.	4	—	1	5	+	+	+	+	4	—	1	5
		Beds	215	—	77$	292	+	+	+	+	215	—	77$	292
2.	Assam £	Hosp.	3$	—	—	3	+	+	+	+	3$	—	—	3
		Beds	30	—	—	30	+	+	+	+	30	—	—	30
3.	Bihar £	Hosp.	1$	—	10$	11	+	+	+	+	1$	—	10$	11
		Beds	100	—	485	585	+	+	+	+	100	—	485	585
4.	Gujarat	Hosp.	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
		Beds	—	—	251	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	251	251
5.	Karnataka . . .	Hosp.	2	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	9
		Beds	35	—	565	600	—	—	—	—	35	—	565	600
6.	Kerala	Hosp.	26	—	35£	61	4	—	—	4	30	—	35	65
		Beds	780	—	296	1,076	120	—	—	120	900	—	296	1,196
7.	Madhya Pradesh . .	Hosp.	1	—	8$	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	8$	9
		Beds	30	—	205	235	—	—	—	—	30	—	205	235
8.	Maharashtra . . .	Hosp.	1	—	33	34	—	—	5	5	1	—	38	39
		Beds	30	—	1,255	1,285	—	—	125	125	30	—	1,380	1,410
9.	Orissa	Hosp.	2	—	5$	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	5$	7
		Beds	75	—	115	190	—	—	—	—	75	—	115	190

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABAL 1.14—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10.	Punjab	Hosp.	1	+	2$	3	—	—	—	—	1	+	2$	3
		Beds	10	+	50	60	—	—	—	—	10	+	50	60
11.	Rajasthan . . .	Hosp.	—	—	3$	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3$	3
		Beds	—	—	150	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	150
12.	Tamil Nadu . . .	Hosp.	1	—	1$	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1$	2
		Beds	25	—	40	65	—	—	—	—	25	—	40	65
13.	Uttar Pradesh . . .	Hosp.	94	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	94	—	—	94
		Beds	525	—	—	525	—	—	—	—	525	—	—	525
14.	West Bengal£ . . .	Hosp.	5	—	7	12	+	+	+	+	5	—	7	12
		Beds	300	—	243	543	+	+	+	+	300	—	243	543
15.	Chandigarh . . .	Hosp.	—	—	1$	1	+	+	+	+	—	—	1$	1
		Beds	—	—	25	25	+	+	+	+	—	—	25	25
16.	Delhi £	Hosp.	1	—	1$	2	+	+	+	+	1	—	1$	2
		Beds	100	—	50	150	+	+	+	+	100	—	50	150
	INDIA . . .	Hosp.	142	—	119	261	4	—	5	9	146	—	124	270
		Beds	2,255	—	3,807	6,062	120	—	125	245	2,375	—	3,932	6,307

NOTE : — = Nil information.

\+ = Not reported.

£ = Information repeated for Andhra Pradesh, (1990), Assam (1985), Bihar (1989), Kerala (1990), West Bengal (1989)and Delhi (1990).

$= Hospitals attached with Colleges included.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.15

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Existing as on 1-4-1990				Established during 1990-91				Functioning as on 1-4-1991			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh £	280	13	23	316	+	+	+	+	280	13	23	316
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	27	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	27
3.	Assam £	26	—	—	26	+	+	+	+	26	—	—	26
4.	Bihar£	109	41	—	150	+	+	+	+	109	41	—	150
5.	Goa	1	—	34	35	1	—	—	1	2	—	34	36
6.	Gujarat	17	—	—	17	5	—	—	5	22	—	—	22
7.	Haryana	9	—	11	20	(+)11@	—	(—)11@	—	20	—	—	20
8.	Himachal Pradesh	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
9.	Jammu & Kashmir£	—	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	—
10.	Karnataka	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
11.	Kerala‡	274	10	5,019	5,303	38	+	+	38	312	10	5,019	5,341
12.	Madhya Pradesh‡	149	—	—	149	52	—	—	52	201	—	—	201
13.	Maharashtra	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
14.	Manipur£	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
15.	Meghalaya	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
16.	Mizoram	1*	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
17.	Nagaland	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.15—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18.	Orissa	382	28	9	419	56	—	—	56	438	28	9	475
19.	Punjab£	85	+	+	85	+	+	+	+	85	+	+	85
20.	Rajasthan	100	—	7	107	5	—	—	5	105	—	7	112
21.	Sikkim £	—	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	—
22.	Tamil Nadu	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	30
23.	Tripura ‡	42	—	—	42	2	—	—	2	44	—	—	44
24.	Uttar Pradesh	856	27	30	913	32	—	—	32	888	27	30	945
25.	West Bengal£	445	454	—	899	+	+	+	+	445	454	—	899
26.	A&N Islands	2	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
27.	Chandiagarh	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
28.	D&N Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Delhi £	39	21	16	76	+	+	+	+	39	21	16	76
30.	Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Lakshdweep	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
32.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
	INDIA	2,909	594	5,150	8,653	203	—	(—)11	192	3,112	594	5,139	8,845

NOTE : — = Nil information.
+ = Information not received.
* = One Clinic in Homoeopathy attached to Civil Hospital.
@ = 11 Homoeopathic dispensaries taken over by the Government.
£ = The information not received for the current year and hence repeated for the latest available year.
‡ = State Governments have furnished revised figures for 1-4-90.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1·16

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Dispensaries in India-Amchi and Tibetan Systems of Medicine as on 1-4-1991

A. AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Hospitals		Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	No.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Himachal Pradesh £	1	15	—
2.	Jammu & Kashmir £	—	—	25@
3.	Sikkim £	—	—	1
	Total :	1	15	26

B. TIBETAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE
T. M. I. TRANCHES

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Hospitals		Dispensaries No.
		No.	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5
(i)	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	3
(ii)	Himachal Pradesh	1	16	7
(iii)	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	2
(iv)	Karnataka	—	—	5
(v)	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1
(vi)	Maharashtra	—	—	1
(vii)	Orissa	—	—	2
(viii)	Sikkim	—	—	1
(ix)	Uttar Pradesh	—	—	3
(x)	West Bengal	—	—	3
(xi)	Delhi	—	—	3
	Total :	1	16	31

£ = State Governments have furnished revised figures for 1-4-90.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TIBETAN SYSTEM :

Tibetan System of Medicine is patronised by H. M. the Dalai Lama. The infrastructure for this system is indicated below. They are all in Non-Government Sector and at present are not aided by the Government of India.

INSTITUTE :

Tibetan Medical and Astro. Institute at Dharmsala, Distt. Kangra (Himachal Pradesh) was first started in 1961. This Institute is a cultural, educational and charitable association registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1960. It was initially inaugurated by His Holiness, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama of Tibet in 1961. The Institute has the following Departments:

1. *Tibetan Medical & Astro. College :*

The College imparts 5 years theoritical work with one year practical training. In recent years 50 youngmen and women joined the Medical Studies and 10 Astro. Students have graduated and are qualified astrologers to work on different calculations, prediction, deviation etc. No more Astro. Students will be for two years as the Astro. Professor wishes to review some of ancient Astro. books.

2. *Pharmacy :*

At present 200 different medicines are made in the traditional way with herbs, gems, metals, minerals and animal extracts. Collection, Cleaning, Storage and Preparation of Medicines are done in this Department.

3. *Museum :*

The Museum displays various raw drugs, ancient surgical Instruments, medical and astrological charts, thangkas icons and material of interest.

4. *Research :*

(a) **Literary research :**

Translation of medical text into English is done so that anyone interested in learning Tibetan Medicine could have access to it. Research on selective diseases is also done to find out

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

efficacy of Tibetan Medicines. At present research on Hypertension is being carried out. This was started since 1987 with joint efforts of Tibetan physicians, Research Department of this Institute and Tibetan Delek Hospital practising modern medicines. So far the Survey Study shows effectiveness of Tibetan medicines on Hypertension. But for a sure proof, further research will be carried out on increased number of subjects.

(b) **Plant Research Section :**

At present undertaking identification of different plants and herbs used in Tibetan medicines to compile a Tibetan Medicinal Plant Book in English.

5. *Astrology and Astronomy :*

This department prepares the annual Tibetan Almana Calendar. It also compiles horoscope and prepares calculations and astrologies for various purposes and occasions.

Note : @ = J&K Rs 100/-per month is paid to each practitioner allocated to Amchi Centre. In other States/Union Territories these are not prevalent.

£ = The information for the previous year has been repeated.

Variations : (i) An additional ward with 6 beds was set up in Himachal Pradesh.

(ii) Three new branch clinics were set up one each in the States of Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.17

ISM Hospitals and Dispensaries under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories (Cities)	Ayurveda		Dispensaries			
		Hosp.	No. of Beds	Ayur-veda	Una-ni	Siddha	Yoga
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	C.G.H.S.						
1.	Andhra Pradesh (Hyerabad)	—	—	2	2	—	—
2.	Bihar (Patna)	—	—	1	—	—	—
3.	Gujarat (Ahmedabad)	—	—	1	—	—	—
4.	Maharashtra (Bombay, Nagpur and Pune)	—	—	5	—	—	—
5.	Karnataka (Bangalore)	—	—	2	—	—	—
6.	Rajasthan (Jaipur)	—	—	1	—	—	—
7.	Tamil Nadu (Madras)	—	—	1	—	1	—
8.	West Bengal (Calcutta)	—	—	1	1	—	—
9.	Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow, Allahabad, Kanpur & Meerut)	—	—	4	1	—	—
10.	Delhi	1@	25	13	4	1	3
	Total :	1	25	31	8	2	3

Other Ministries

	Ministries	Dispensaries		
		Ayurveda	Siddha	Unani
	1	2	3	4
1.	Ministry of Railways@@	4**	—	—
2.	Ministry of Labour :			
	(a) Employees State Insurance	85*	2	1
	(b) Mica Mines	9	—	—
	(c) Dolamite Mines	13	—	—
	(d) Beedi Workers	7	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.17—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
3.	Ministry of Energy@@			
	(a) Coal Mines	28	—	—
	Total :	146	2	1

NOTE : @ = One Ayurvedic Hospital is functioning under CGHS at Lodhi Road, New Delhi. There is no CGHS Hospital for other systems of ISM.

* = 59 Ayurvedic Wings in Allopathic Dispensaries and 3 Ayurvedic Wings in ESI Hospital.

** = 4 Ayurvedic Dispensaries are part-time dispensaries.

— = Nil information.

@@ = Repeated as per latest available information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.18

Number of Homoeopathic Dispensaries under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories (Cities)	Number of Dispensaries
1	2	3
C. G. H. S.		
1.	Andhra Pradesh (Hyderabad)	2
2.	Bihar (Patna)	1
3.	Gujarat (Ahmedabad)	1
4.	Maharashtra (Bombay, Nagpur & Pune)	6
5.	Karnataka (Bengaalore)	1
6.	Rajastahan (Jaipur)	1
7.	Tamil Nadu (Madras)	1
8.	West Bengal (Calcutta)	2
9.	Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow, Allahabad, Kanpur and Meerut)	5
10.	Delhi	13
	Total :	33

Other Ministries

	Ministries	Number of Dispensaries
1.	Ministry of Railways@@	97**
2.	Ministry of Labour :	
	(a) Employees State Insurance	25
	(b) Mica Mines	—
	(c) Dolamite Mines	—
	(d) Beedi Workers	—
3.	Ministry of Energy@@ :	
	(a) Coal Mines	—
	Total :	122

NOTE : ** = Homoeopathic Dispensaries are run under the aegis of the staff benefit fund of Indian Railways. 87 Homoeopathic Dispensaries are functioning on part-time basis and the remaining 10 on full-time basis.

— = Nil information.

@@ = Repeated as per latest available information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 1.19

Facilities available in various ESI Dispensaries/Hospitals/IMPs/ Clinics under Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy under the E.S.I. Scheme 1-4-91

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	No. of Dispensaries	No. of IMOs/ IMPs	No. of Specialists	No. of Beds	Address of the Administrative Medical Officer/Dy. Directors / Directors, ESI Offices for obtaining further details, if any
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	AYURVEDA					
1.	Delhi	4	5	—	—	The Director (Medical) Delhi, ESI Scheme, ESI Hospital Complex, Ring Road, New Delhi.
2.	Gujarat	57*	60	3 (Part-time)	32	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, 3rd Floor, ESIC Bhavan, near I.T.O. Ashram Road, Ahmedabad.
3.	Karnataka	2*	2	—	3	The Director (M.S.) ESI Scheme, Govt. of Karnataka, Rajajinagar, III Block, Bangalore.
4.	Kerala	11	11	—	—	The Director of Insurance Medical Services ESI Scheme, Govt. of Kerala, TC/22/807 Thycound, Trivandrum-14.
5.	Madhya Pradesh . . .	3**	3	—	—	The Director, ESI Services, ESI Scheme Hospital Building, Nanda Nagar, Indore (Madhya Pradesh).
6.	Maharashtra :		23(IMPs)			
	(a) Greater Bombay .	—		1 (Part-time)	10	The Director, ESI Scheme, ESIC Bhavan, N.M. Joshi Marg, Lower Parel, Bombay-400 013.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.19—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(b) Nagpur . . .	1	1	—	—	The Administrative Medical Officer, ESI Scheme, Vidarbha Region, C/o Smt. Sambre Building, Dhantoli, Nagpur-12.
	(c) Pune	—	6(IMPs)	1 (Part-time)	20	The Administrative Medical Officer, ESI Scheme, Western Maharashtra, 966, Raviwar Peth, Pune-2.
7.	Uttar Pradesh . . .	5	5	—	—	The Director of Labour Medical Services, ESI Scheme, ESI Maternity & General Hospital, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur (U.P.).
8.	Bihar	2	2	—	—	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Labour, Planning and Training Department, Patna-15.
	SIDDHA					
1.	Tamil Nadu . . .	2	2	—	12	The Director of Health Services and Family Welfare (ESI) 259-261, Anna Salai, Madras - 600 006.
	HOMOEOPATHY					
1.	Bihar	1@	1	—	—	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Labour, Planning and Training Department, Patna-15.
2.	Kerala	11@	10	—	—	The Director of Insurance Medical Services ESI Scheme, Govt. of Kerala, TC/22/807, Thycound, Trivandrum-14.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3. Rajasthan . . .	1	1	—	—	The Director of Medical and Health Services, ESI Scheme, ESI Hospital, Building, Laxmi Nagar, Ajmer Road, Jaipur 302 006 (Rajasthan).
4. Uttar Pradesh . . .	12@	12	—	—	The Director of Labour Medical Services, ESI Scheme, ESI Maternity and General Hospital, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh).
UNANI					
1. Bihar . . .	1	1	—	—	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Labour, Planning and Training Department Patna,-15.

NOTE : — = Nil Information.

* = Ayurvedic wings in Allopathic Dispensaries.

** = Ayurvedic wings in ESI Hospitals.

IMOs = Insurance Medical Officers.

IMPs = Insurance Medical Practitioners.

@ = Homoeopathic wings in Allopathic Dispensaries.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1.20

Statewise distribution of Hospitals (alongwith their Bed Strength) run by various Central Research Councils as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs	CCRAS		CCRUM	CCRH	CCRYN	
		Ayurveda	Siddha	Unani	Homoeopathy	Yoga	Naturopathy
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1(10)	—	2(70)	1(25)	—	1(10)
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1(10)	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bihar	1(25)	—	1(25)	—	—	1(10)
5.	Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Gujarat	1(25)	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1(10)	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	1(10)	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Karnataka	—	—	1(10)	—	—	—
11.	Kerala	2(50)	—	—	1(50)	—	—
12.	Madhya Pradesh	1(25)	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Maharashtra	1(50)	—	1(25)	1(10)	—	—
14.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

17. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Orissa	1(50)	—	1(25)	1(10)	—	—
19. Punjab	1(50)	—	—	—	—	—
20. Rajasthan	1(25)	—	—	1(10)	—	2(20)
21. Sikkim	1(10)	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu	—	1(60)	1(25)	—	—	—
23. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Uttar Pradesh	2(30)	—	1(25)	—	—	—
25. West Bengal	1(25)	—	—	—	1(10)	—
26. A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. D & N Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Delhi	1(50)	—	1(10)	—	—	—
31. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
32. Pondicherry	—	1(25)	—	—	—	—
ALL INDIA	18(455)	2(85)	9(215)	5(105)	1(10)	4(40)

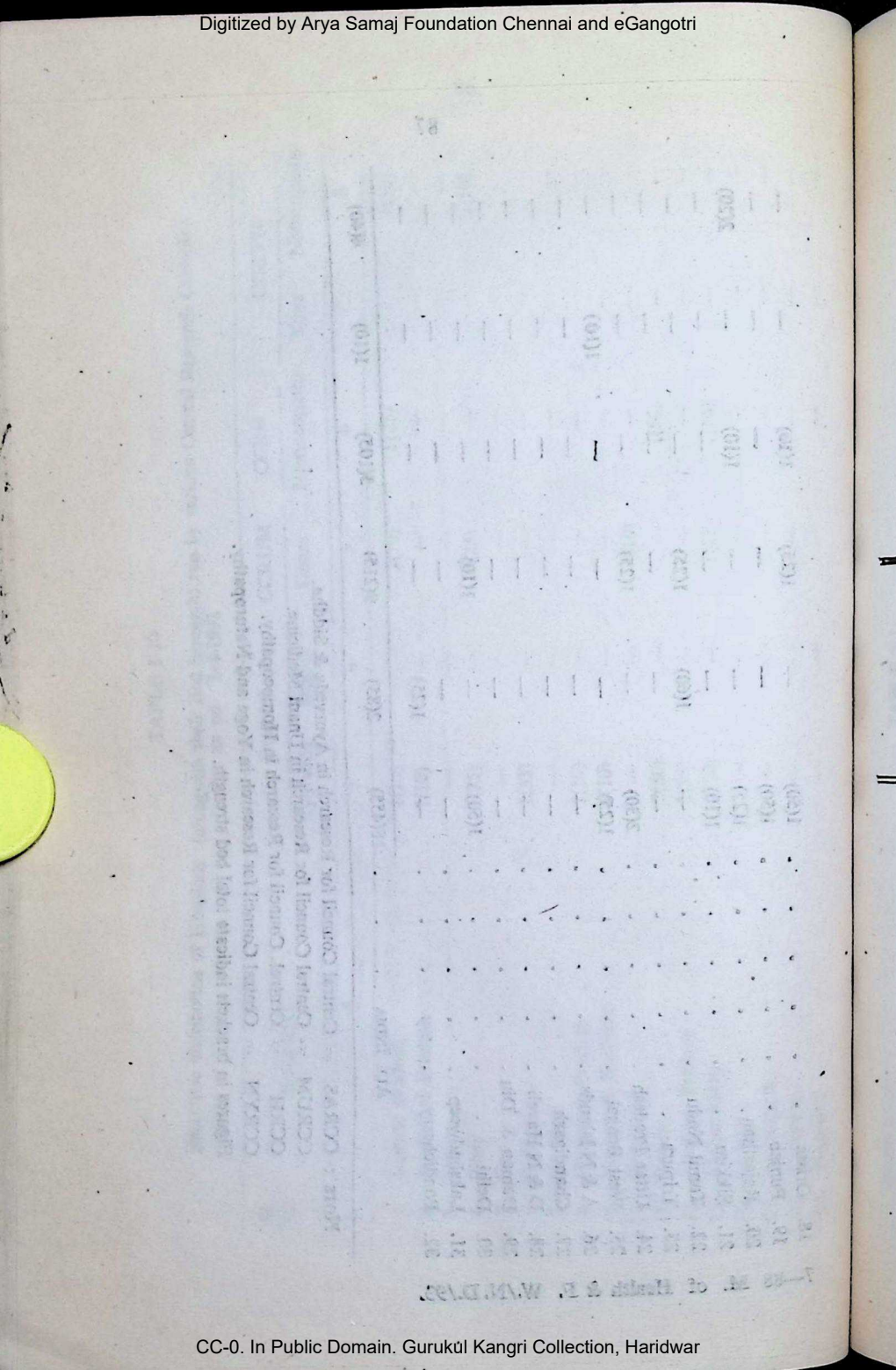
NOTE : CCRAS = Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha.
CCRUM = Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine.
CCRH = Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy.
CCRYN = Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy.
Figures in brackets indicate total bed strength.

7—88 M. of Health & F. W./N. D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukúl Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-2
MEDICAL MANPOWER

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 2.1

Summary of Registered Practitioners under Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy as on 1-1-1991

Sl. No.	System of Medicine	Number of Registered Practioners					
		As on 31-12-1989			As on 31-12-1990		
		Institutionally Qualified	Non - Institutionally Qualified	Total	Institutionally Qualified	Non-Institutionally Qualified	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Ayurveda	2,33,178	1,03,893	3,37,629	2,35,388	1,03,254	3,39,200
2.	Unani Medicine	13,575	21,731	35,306	13,936	21,697	35,633
3.	Siddha	1,190	10,334	11,524	1,281	10,334	11,615
4.	Naturopathy	104	55	159	125	55	180
5.	Homoeopathy	69,598	81,016	1,50,614	72,212	80,309	1,52,521
	TOTAL	3,17,645	2,17,029	5,35,232	3,22,942	2,15,649	5,39,149

NOTE : Since the break-up of Institutionally and Non-Institutionally Qualified Practitioners have not been furnished by some State Councils/Boards, the total of Qualified and Non-Qualified Practitioners do not tally.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2.2

Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Ayurveda as on 1-1-1991

Sl No.	States/UTs	Number of Practitioners Registered											
		As on 31-12-1989			During 1990			Whose names were removed upto 31-12-90			As on 31-12-1990		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh£	3,849	8,582	12,431	+	+	+	+	+	+	3,849	8,582	12,431
2.	Assam£	+	+	558@	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	558@
3.	Bihar £	75,711	—	75,711	+	+	+	+	+	+	75,711	+	75,711
4.	Gujarat	10,017	3,613	13,630	310	—	310	2	22	24	10,325	3,591	13,919
5.	Haryana	3,160	13,701	16,861	133	5	138	7	41	48	3,286	13,665	16,951
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,874	4,472	6,346	68	—	68	—	—	—	1,942	4,472	6,414
7.	Jammu & Kashmir£	343	+	343	+	+	+	+	+	+	343	+	343
8.	Karnataka	4,236	6,422	10,658	151	—	151	42	257	299	4,345	6,165	10,510
9.	Kerala	5,702	6,112	11,814	143	—	143	—	—	—	5,845	6,112	11,957
10.	Madhya Pradesh	44,672	1,219	45,891	181	1	182	101	325	426	44,752	895	45,647
11.	Maharashtra £	19,617	14,677££	34,294	+	+	+	+	+	+	19,617	14,677	34,294
12.	Orissa	1,205	1,497	2,702	120	—	120	—	—	—	1,325	1,497	2,822
13.	Punjab £	3,086	14,382	17,468	+	+	+	+	+	+	3,086	14,382	17,468
14.	Rajasthan	17,173	2,967	20,140	228	—	228	—	—	—	17,401	2,967	20,368
15.	Tamil Nadu	749	1,954	2,703	15	—	15	—	—	—	764	1,954	2,718

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15. Tamil Nadu . .	749	1,954	2,703	15	—	15	—	—	—	764	1,954	2,718
16. Uttar Pradesh . .	33,592	17,162	50,754	840	—	840	—	—	—	34,432	17,162	51,594
17. West Bengal* : .	4,274	6,605	10,879	+	+	+	+	+	+	4,320	6,605	10,925
18. Delhi : : :	3,918	528	4,446	127	—	127	+	+	1,024@	4,045	528	5,597
ALL INDIA .	2,33,178	1,03,893	3,37,629	2,316	6	2,322	152	645	1,821	2,35,388	1,03,254	3,39,200

NOTE : IQ = Institutionally Qualified.

NIQ= Non-Institutionally Qualified.

— = Nil information.

\+ = Information not received.

£ = No information has been received, hence repeated for the earlier year viz. Andhra Pradesh (1989), Assam (1981), Bihar (1989), Jammu & Kashmir (1988), Maharashtra (1989), Punjab (1988).

ff = Includes the information in respect of Unani Registered Practitioners also.

@ = The break-up of Institutionally and Non-Institutionally Qualified Practitioners has not been furnished by the State Councils/Boards.

* = Figures under clarification.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2.3

Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Unani Medicine as on 1-1-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Practitioners registered											
		As on 31-12-1989			During 1990			Whose names were removed upto 31-12-90			As on 31-12-90		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh£@	849	2,414	3,263	+	+	+	+	+	+	849	2,414	3,263
2.	Assam£	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
3.	Bihar£	3,250	—	3,250	+	+	+	+	+	+	3,250	—	3,250
4.	Gujarat	39	191	230	1	—	1	—	—	—	40	191	231
5.	Haryana	127	1,502	1,629	2	2	4	3	6	9	126	1,498	1,624
6.	Himachal Pradesh	19	433	452	1	—	1	—	—	—	20	433	453
7.	Jammu & Kashmir£	162	+	162	+	+	+	+	+	+	162	+	162
8.	Karnataka	103	587	690	10	—	10	—	25	25	113	562	675
9.	Kerala	1	51	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	51	52
10.	Madhya Pradesh	161	100	261	23	—	23	1	5	6	183	95	278
11.	Maharashtra£	791	(A)	791	+	+	+	+	+	+	791	(A)	791
12.	Orissa	7	—	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	8	—	8
13.	Punjab£	419	5,189	5,608	+	+	+	+	+	+	419	5,189	5,608
14.	Rajasthan	503	417	920	51	—	51	—	—	—	554	417	971
15.	Tamil Nadu	128	632	760	2	—	2	—	—	—	130	632	762
16.	Uttar Pradesh	5,773	4,920	10,693	239	—	239	—	—	—	6,012	4,920	10,932
17.	West Bengal	17	4,905	4,922	1	—	1	—	—	—	18	4,905	4,923

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

17.	West Bengal	17	4,905	4,922	1	—	1	—	—	—	18	4,905	4,928
18.	Delhi	1,226	390	1,616	34	—	34	—	—	—	1,260	390	1,650
	ALL INDIA	13,575	21,731	35,306	365	2	367	4	36	40	13,936	21,697	35,633

NOTE : IQ = Institutionally Qualified.

NIQ = Non-Institutionally Qualified.

\+ = Information not received.

— = Nil information.

(A)= Included in Table 2.2.

£ = The information has not been received , hence repeated for the earlier yeears viz. Andhra Pradesh (1989), Assam (1981), Bihar (1989), J&K (1988), Maharashtra, (1989) and Punjab (1988).

@ = There are two Registration Boards in Andhra Pradesh viz. Board of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, Hyderabad and Board of Indian Medicine, Kachiguda, Hyderabad. The information from latter Board has not been received, hence information relates to first Board only.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2.4

Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Siddha as on 1-1-1991

Number of Practitioners registered

Sl. No.	States/UTs	As on 31-12-1989			During 1990			Whose names were removed upto 31-12-90			As on 31-12-90		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kerala . . .	61	1,218	1,278	8	—	8	—	—	—	69	1,218	1,287
2.	Tamil Nadu. . .	1,129	9,116	10,245	83	—	83	—	—	—	1,212	9,116	10,328
	ALL INDIA .	1,190	10,334	11,524	91	—	91	—	—	—	1,281	10,334	11,615

NOTE : IQ = Institutionally Qualified.

NIQ = Non-Institutionally Qualified.

— = Nil information.

No other State/UT has reported registered practitioners in Siddha.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2.5

Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Naturopathy as on 1-1-1991

Number of Practitioners registered

Sl. No.	State/UT	As on 31-12-1989			During 1990			Whose names were removed upto 31-12-90			As on 31-12-90		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	104	55	159	21	—	21	—	—	—	125	55	18
	ALL INDIA	104	55	159	21	—	21	—	—	—	125	55	180

NOTE : IQ = Institutionally Qualified.

NIQ = Non--Institutionally Qualified.

— = Nil information.

* = No information has been received for current year, hence repeated for the preceding calender year 1989. There are two Registration Boards in Andhra Pradesh viz. Board of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, Hyderabad and Board of Indian Medicine, Kachiguda, Hyderabad. The information from later Board has not been received, hence information relates to first Board only.

No other State/UT has reported registered practitioners in Naturopathy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2.6

Statewise Number of Registered Practitioners in Homoeopathy as on 1-1-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Practitioners Registered											
		As on 31-12-1989			During 1990			Whose names were removed upto 31-12-90			As on 31-12-90		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh@	1,772	1,996	3,768	128	—	128	—	—	—	1,900	1,996	3,896
2.	Assam £	220	931	1,151	+	+	+	+	+	+	220	931	1,151
3.	Bihar	9,543	14,025	23,568	475	—	475	—	—	—	10,018	14,025	24,043
4.	Gujarat	1,795	87	1,882	221	—	221	454	—	454	1,562	87	1,649
5.	Haryana	156	5,368	5,524	10	—	10	2	104	106	164	5,264	5,428
6.	Himachal Pradesh	60	1,023	1,083	7	—	7	37	561	598	30	462	492
7.	Karnataka	2,063	1,661	3,724	170	—	170	—	1	1	2,233	1,660	3,893
8.	Kerala	3,636	1,489	5,125	233	—	233	—	—	—	3,869	1,489	5,358
9.	Madhya Pradesh	4,936	1,104	6,040	175	—	175	—	—	—	5,111	1,104	6,215
10.	Maharashtra	15,398	1,966	17,364	667	—	667	—	—	—	16,065	1,966	18,031
11.	Meghalaya	11	236	247	—	—	—	—	4	4	11	232	243
12.	Orissa £	1,109	2,129	3,238	+	+	+	+	+	+	1,109	2,129	3,238
13.	Punjab £	1,165	5,257	6,422	+	+	+	+	+	+	1,165	5,257	6,422
14.	Rajasthan	1,164	2,446	3,610	98	—	98	—	13	13	1,262	2,433	3,695
15.	Tamil Nadu	405	15,176	15,581	29	—	29	—	—	—	434	15,176	15,610
16.	Uttar Pradesh	9,760	13,251	23,011	168	—	168	—	—	—	9,928	13,251	23,179
17.	West Bengal	14,829	12,831	27,660	1,642	—	1,642	170	490	660	16,301	12,341	28,642

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18.	Chandigarh £ . .	64	230	294	+	+	+	+	+	+	. 64	230	294
19.	Delhi . . .	1,726	276	2,002	55	—	55	1,317££	—	1,317	464	276	740
	ALL INDIA . .	69,812	81,482	1,51,294	4,078	—	4,078	1,980	1,173	3,153	71,910	80,309	1,52,219

NOTE : IQ= Institutionally Qualified.

NIQ = Non-Institutionally Qualified.

\+ = Information not received.

— = Nil information.

@ = There are two Registration Boards in Andhra Pradesh viz. Board of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, Hyderabad and Board of Indian Medicine, Kachiguda, Hyderabad. The information from later Board has not been received, hence information relates to first Board only.

£ = No information has been received, hence repeated for earlier years viz. Assam (1989), Orissa (1988), Punjab (1988) and Chandigarh (1989).

££ = Includes 118 permanently and 1199 temporarily registered.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2.7

Applicants on Live Register of the Employment Exchanges in India at the end of December, 1989 in respect of physicians in Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani Medicine and Homoeopathy

Sl. No.	State/UTs	Ayurveda	Siddha	Unani Medicine	Homoeopathy
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	420	—	183	419
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA
3.	Assam	3	—	1	73
4.	Bihar	882	—	55	934
5.	Goa	2	—	—	9
6.	Gujarat	545	—	—	58
7.	Haryana	610	10	2	36
8.	Himachal Pradesh	643	—	—	30
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
10.	Karnataka	144	—	21	25
11.	Kerala	818	—	3	740
12.	Madhya Pradesh	515	—	22	130
13.	Maharashtra	2310	—	21	1523
14.	Manipur	—	—	—	14
15.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	1
16.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—
17.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—
18.	Orissa	21	—	—	63
19.	Punjab	190	—	—	104
20.	Rajasthan	624	—	2	270
21.	Sikkim*				
22.	Tamil Nadu	120	88	29	465
23.	Tripura	8	—	—	41
24.	Uttar Pradesh	594	—	63	339
25.	West Bengal	232	—	10	2536
26.	A & N Islands	NA	NA	NA	NA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2.7—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
27.	Chandigarh . . .	51	—	2	26
28.	D & N Haveli . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA
29.	Daman & Diu**				
30.	Delhi	571	—	42	340
31.	Lakshdweep . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA
32.	Pondicherry . . .	4	1	—	5
	INDIA :	9307	99	456	8181

NOTE : * = No employment exchange is functioning in this Stata.

** = Data are not maintatined.

NA = Not available.

— = Nil information.

All the jobseekers registered on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges are not necessarily unemployed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-3
MEDICAL EDUCATION
(Under-graduate)

8—88 M. of Health & F W./N. D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 3.1

Summary of Admission Capacity and Affiliation Status of ISM&H Colleges as on 1-4-91

S. No.	System	Government				Others				Total			
		University		Board		University		Board		University		Board	
		No. of Colleges	Admission capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Ayurveda	47	1,775	—	—	54	2,213	—	—	101	3,988	—	—
2.	Unani Medicine	6	256	—	—	13	518	3	60 (50)	19	774	3	60 (50)
3.	Siddha	2	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	150	—	—
4.	Homoeopathy	25	1,030	3	(70)	36	2,077 (50)	33	145 (1,564)	61	3,107 (50)	36	145 (1,634)

NOTE : Figures shown in the brackets indicate Admission Capacity in respect of Diploma Courses, while the figures not covered within brackets under columns 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 & 14 indicate Admission Capacity in Degree Courses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2

Ownership, Affiliation Status, Admission Capacity and Addresses of Ayurveda Colleges (As on 1-4-1991)

Sl. No.	Name and address of the College	Year of establishment	Ownership	Affiliation	Admission capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6
	ANDHRA PRADESH				
1.	Dr. Boorugula Rama Krishna Rao Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, S.R. Nagar, HYDERABAD-500 038.	1935	Govt.	Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.	50
2.	Dr. Nori Ramasastry Govt. Ayurvedic College, Near Super Bazar, Bunder Road, VIJAYAWADA-520 002.	1922 (1968)	Do.	Do.	30
3.	Anantha Laxmi Govt. Ayurvedic College, Station Road, WARANGAL-506 002.	1956	Do.	Do.	30
4.	Shri Venkateswara Ayurvedic College, Tirupati. T.T. DEVASTHANAMS-517 507.	1982	Non-Govt.	Do.	20
	ASSAM				
5.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Jalukbari, Guwahati-781 014, Dist. KAMRUP.	1948	Govt.	Guwahati University.	30
	BIHAR				
6.	Rajkiya Ayodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, BEGUSARAI-851 101.	1946	Govt.	University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur.	20
7.	Rajkiya Auyrveda Mahavidyalaya, Kadam Kuan, PATNA-800 003.	1926	Do.	Do.	38
8.	Dharam Samaj Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya (Deptt. of Ayurveda), Ram Bagh, MUZAFFARPUR.	1916	Do.	Kameshwar Sing Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Dharbhanga.	30
9.	Rajkiya Maharani Rameshwari Bhartiya Chikitsa Vigyan Sansthan, Mohanpur, DARBHANGA.	1975	Do.	Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga.	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
10.	Shri Ravindra Nath Mukherjee Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Motihari-84540, Dist. CHAMPARAN(EAST)	N.A.	Non-Govt.	University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur	N.A@
11.	Shri Dhanwantary Ayurved College, P.O. & At Buxar, BUXAR-802 101.	1972	Do.	Do.	30@
12.	Dayanand Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, SIWAN-841 226.	1971	Do.	Do.	31
13.	Shri Yatindra Narayan Ashtang Ayurvedic College, Champa Nagar, Bhagalpur-812 006.	1946	Do.	University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur.	20@
14.	Ayurved Medical College, GAYA-823 001	1972	Do.	Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga.	20
	GUJARAT				
15.	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Opp. Victoria Garden, Lal-Darwaja, AHMEDABAD-380 001.	1965	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University Jamnagar.	33
16.	Govt. Ayurved College, Ajwa Road, VADODARA-390 019	1966	Do.	Do.	33
17.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Sardarbagh, JUNAGADH-362 001.	1969	Do.	Do.	20
18.	Sheth J.P. Ayurvedic College, Vaduva, Panavadi Road, BHAVNAGAR.	1963	Do.	Do.	33
19.	J. S. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, College Road, NADIAD-387 001.	1938	Non-Govt.	Do.	33
20.	Shri Bala Hanuman Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, At & Post Lodra, Distt. MEHSANA-382 835.	1963	Do.	Do.	33
21.	Aryakdnya Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Karelibaug, BARODA-390 018.	1961	Do.	Do.	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
22.	Shri Ochhavlal H. Nazar Ayurved College, Shree Swami Atmanand Saraswati Road, SURAT-395 003.	1946	Non-Govt.	Gujrat Ayurved University Jamnagar	35
23.	Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Mandir, JAMNAGAR-361 008.	1946	Do.	Do.	35
	HARYANA				
24.	Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, near D.C. Residence, Umri Road, KURUKSHETRA	1972	Govt.	Kurukshetra University	50
25.	Shri Baba Mastnath Ayurvedic Degree College, Asthal Bohar, ROHTAK-124 021.	1958	Non-Govt.	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak	50
26.	Shri Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College, Khanpur Kalan, Distt. SONIPAT.	1973	Do.	Do.	50
27.	Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College, ROHTAK-124 001	1974	Do.	Do.	50
	HIMACHAL PRADESH				
28.	Government Ayurvedic College, Paprola, Distt. KANGRA-176 115.	1972	Govt.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	20
	KARNATAKA				
29.	Government College of Indian Medicine, Dhanvanthri Road, BANGALORE-560 009	1967	Govt.	Bangalore University	50
30.	Government College of Indian Medicine, Vishveshwaraiah Circle, Sayyaji Rao Road, MYSORE-570 021	1908	Do.	Mysore University	43
31.	Taranatha Government Ayurvedic College, Ananthapur Road, BELLARY-583 101.	1947 (1976)	Do.	Gulbarga University	28
32.	K.L.E. Society's Shri B. M. Kankanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, BELGAUM-590 003.	1933	Non-Govt.	Karnataka University, Dharwad	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
33.	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Heggeri Extension, HUBLI-580 024.	1954	Non-Govt.	Karnataka University Dharwad	40
34.	A. V. Samiti's Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, BIJAPUR-586 101.	1955	Do.	Do.	25
35.	Shree Danappa Gurushiddappa Malmalagi Ayurvedic Medical College, Kalasapur Road, Gadag, Distt. DHARWAD, Pin 582 101.	1979	Do.	Do.	20
36.	Sri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College of Ayurveda Laxminarayana Nagara, P.O. KUTHPADY-574 118 (D.K.)	1958	Do.	Mangalore University	50
37.	Aroor Laxminarayana Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College, Koppa-577 126, Dist. CHIKMAGALUR.	1987	Do.	Kuvempu University, B.R. Project, Shimoga	30
	KERALA				
38.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM-695 001	1918	Govt.	University of Kerala	50
39.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Dhanwanthari Nagar, Puthiyakavu, Thripunithura, ERNAKULAM-672 301.	1973	Do.	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam.	30
40.	Govt. Ayurvedia College, Near S.N. Park, KANNUR-670 001.	1991	Do.	University of Calicut (Under consideration)	30
41.	Vaidyarathnam Ayurveda College. Ollur, Thaikkattussery, THRISSUR-680 322.	1976	Private	Univertity of Calicut	30
42.	Vaidyaratnam P. S. Varier Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, P.O. Edarikode-676 501, MALAPPURAM	1917	Do.	Do.	30
	MADHYA PRADESH				
43.	Govt. Ayurved College and Hospital, Amkho, GWALIOR-474 009.	1916	Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior.	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
44.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, RAIPUR-492 001.	1956	Govt.	Pt. Ravi Shankar University, Raipur.	55
45.	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, JABALPUR-482 001	1970	Do.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya Jabalpur.	23
46.	Govt. Dhanvantri Ayurvedic College, Mangalnath Marg, UJJAIN-456 001.	1969	Do.	Vikram University, Ujjain.	30
47.	Govt. Ashtang Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya, Lal Bagh, Lokmanya Nagar, INDORE.	1972	Do.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore.	23
48.	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, New Outdoor Building, REWA-486 001.	1971 (1973)	Do.	Awadhesh Pratap Singh Vishwavidyalaya, Rewa.	26
49.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Shikarpura, Burhanpur KHANDWA-450 331	1958 (1975)	Do.	Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.	20
	MAHARASHTRA				
50.	Rambilas Anandilal Podar Ayurvedic Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, MUMBAI-400 018	1941	Govt.	University of Bombay	60
51.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umrer Road, NAGPUR-440 024	1965	Do.	Nagpur University	50
52.	Government Ayurvedic College, Vazirabad, NANDED-431 601.	1956	Do.	Marathawada University, Auran gabad	50
53.	Government Ayurvedic College, Tuljapur Naka, OSMANABAD-413 501.	1986	Do.	Do.	25
54.	Smt. Kamladevi G. Mital Punarvasu Ayurvedic Maha-Vidyalaya Netaji Subash Marg, MUMBAI-400 002.	1954	Non-Govt.	University of Bombay	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
55.	R.J.M.H. Bhaisaheb Sawant Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sawantwadi Sutikargriha Parisar Khaskilwada, Sawantwadi. Tal. Sawantwadi, Distt. SINDHUDURGA-416 510.	1984	Non-Govt.	University of Bombay	50
56.	Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583/2 Rasta Peth, PUNE-411 011.	1933	Do.	Pune University	100
57.	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ganeshwadi Panchavati, Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge, NASHIK-422 003.	1954	Do.	Do.	50
58.	Gangadharshastri Gune Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Vishrambag, AHMEDNAGAR-414 001	1917	Do.	Do.	40
59.	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home Trust's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Shivaji Nagar, Post : Rahuri Factory Taluq Rahuri, Distt. AHMEDNAGAR-403 706.	1991	Do.	Do.	50
60.	Karmvir Vyankatrao Tanaji Randhir Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Boradi, Tal. Shirpur, Distt. DHULE-425 428.	1972	Do.	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon	30
61.	Asthang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 2062, New Sadashiv Peth, Vaidya H. B. Paranjape Chowk, PUNE-411 030	1936	Do.	Pune University	35
62.	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sion, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion MUMBAI-400 022.	1954	Do.	University of Bombay	40
63.	Sheth Chandanmal Mutha Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Gendamal, SATARA-415 002.	1913	Do.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	50
64.	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 21/A/13 Budhwar Peth, SOLAPUR-413 002.	1962	Do.	Do.	50
65.	Vasandada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College, Ayruvedic Medical College Chowk, South Sivaji Nagar, Sangli-Miraj Road, SANGLI-416 416.	1981	Do.	Do.	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
66.	Radhakishan Toshniwal Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Akola, Kedia Plot, Jathar Peth Road, AKOLA-444 401.	1955	Non-Govt.	Amravati University	50
67.	Vidarbha Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Chatri Talao Road, AMRAVATI.	1931	Do.	Do.	50@
68.	Shri Gurudeo Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Gurukunj Ashram, Tq. Teosa, Distt. AMRAVATI.	1959	Do.	Do.	50
69.	Shri Dayabhai Maoji Majithia Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Ami Road, Shivajinagar, YAVATMAL-445 001.	1961	Do.	Do.	50
70.	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantri Marg, Hanuman Nagar, NAGPUR-440 009.	1956	Do.	Nagpur University	50
71.	Maharashtra Arogya Mandal's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, Hadapsar, PUNE-411 028.	1990	Do.	Pune University	60
	ORISSA				
72.	Gopabandhu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, PURI-752 002	1949	Govt.	Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar	30
73.	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, BOLANGIR-767 001	1975	Do.	Sambalpur University	30@
74.	Shri. Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College & Research Institute, Nrusinghnath, P.O. Paikmal, 768 039, Distt. SAMBALPUR.	1981	Non-Govt.	Do.	30
75.	Kaviraj Ananta Tripathy Sharma Ayurvedic College, Ankuspur-761 100, Distt. GANJAM.	1978	Do.	Berhampur University	30
76.	Mayurbhanj Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Takhatpur Baripada-757 003, Distt. MAYURBHANJ.	1983	Do.	Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar.	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
77.	Indira Gandhi Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Jayadeva Nagar, Near Bhubaneswar Municipality, Bhubaneswar-751 014, Distt. PURI.	1985	Non-Govt.	Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar.	30
	PUNJAB				
78.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, PATIALA-147 001.	1952	Govt.	Punjabi University, Patiala	30@
79.	Dayanand Ayurvedic College, G.T. Road, JALANDHAR CITY-144 008.	1898	Non-Govt.	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	50@
80.	Shri Lakshmi Narayan Ayurvedic College, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, AMRITSAR-143 001.	1976	Do.	Do.	50
81.	Sri Satya Sai Murlidhar Ayurvedic College, Village Dunke, G.T. Road, Moga-142 001, Distt. FARIDKOT	1983	Do.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	50
	RAJASTHAN				
82.	Mahamana Madan Mohan Malvia Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ambamata Road, UDAIPUR.	1944	Govt.	University of Rajasthan,	60@
83.	National Institute of Ayurveda Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, JAIPUR-302 002.	1976	Do.	Do.	60
84.	Shri Parashuram Puria Rajasthan Ayurved College, SIKAR-332 001.	1942	Non-Govt.	Do.	100
85.	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurveda Vishwa Bharti Gandhi Vidya, Mandir, Sardarshahr, Distt. CHURU-331 401.	1956	Do.	Do.	50
86.	Mohta Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Rajgarh, P.O. Sadulpur, Distt. CHURU-331 023.	1981	Do.	Do.	50
	TAMIL NADU				
87.	Venkataramana Ayurveda College, No. 144, Kutcherry Road, Mylapore, MADRAS-600 004.	1905	Non-Govt.	Dr. MGR Medical University, Madras.	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
88.	Ayurvedic College, Pathanjalipuri, (Post) Thadgam, COIMBATORE-641 108.	1978	Non-Govt.	Dr. MGR Medical University Madras	20
	UTTAR PRADESH				
89.	State Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Tulsi Das Marg, Turia Ganj, LUCKNOW-226 004.	1954	Govt.	Lucknow University	55
90.	Govt. Rishkul Ayurvedic College, Hardwar, Distt. SAHARANPUR.	1919 (1974)	Do.	Kanpur University	60
91.	Govt. Gurukul Kangri Ayurvedic College, Hardwar, Distt. SAHARANPUR.	1922 (1978)	Do.	Do.	50
92.	Lalit Hari Rajkiya Ayurvedic College, PILIBHIT.	1899 (1974)	Do.	Do.	50
93.	Sahu Ramnarain Murli Manohar Rajkiya Ayurvedic College, Dhanmandi, BAREILLY-243 001	1966 (1978)	Do.	Do.	40
94.	Swami Kalyandeo Rajkiya Ayurvedic College, Rampur, MUZAFFARNAGAR.	1978	Do.	Do.	30
95.	Bundelkhand Rajkiya Ayurvedic College & Hospital, JHANSI.	1934 (1974)	Do.	Do.	40
96.	Rajkiya Ayurvedic College, Atarra, Distt. BANDA.	1955 (1978)	Do.	Do.	40
97.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shashtri Samarak Rajkiya Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Handia, ALLAHABAD.	1977 (1982)	Do.	Do.	20
98.	Sampoornanand Rajkiya Ayurvedic College & Hospital, VARANASI.	1965 (1982)	Do.	Sampoornanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi	50
	WEST BENGAL				
99.	J. B. Roy State Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, 170-172, Raja Dinendra Street, CALCUTTA-700 004.	1916 (1964)	Govt.	Calcutta University	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·2—*Conted.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHANDIGARH				
100.	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurvedic College & Pandit Kedarnath Memorial Ayurvedic Hospital, Sector 46-B, CHANDIGRRH.	1979	Non-Govt.	Punjab University.	50
	DELHI				
101.	Ayurvedic & Unani Tibbia College, Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh, NEW DELHI-110 005.	1921	Non-Govt.	Delhi University.	41

NOTES : @ Information repeated for the previous year as it has not been received for the current year.

Figures within brackets in Column 3 indicate the year of being taken over by the State Govt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 3.3

Statewise Admission Capacity of Ayurvedic Colleges by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3	110	1	20	4	130
2.	Assam	1	30	—	—	1	30
3.	Bihar	4	108	5*	101	9	209
4.	Gujarat	4	119	5	161	9	280
5.	Haryana	1	50	3	150	4	200
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1	20	—	—	1	20
7.	Karnataka	3	121	6	215	9	336
8.	Kerala	3	110	2	60	5	170
9.	Madhya Pradesh	7	217	—	—	7	217
10.	Maharashtra	4	185	18	905	22	1,090
11.	Orissa	2	60	4	120	6	180
12.	Punjab	1	30	3	150	4	180
13.	Rajasthan	2	120	3	200	5	320
14.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	2	40	2	40
15.	Uttar Pradesh	10	435				

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15. Uttar Pradesh	10	435	—	—	10	435
16. West Bengal	1	60	—	—	1	60
17. Chandigarh	—	—	1	50	1	50
18. Delhi	—	—	1	41	1	41
INDIA	47	1,775	54	2,213	101	3,988

NOTE : — = Nil information.

* One College in Bihar not reported the admission capacity.

All colleges are affiliated to Universities.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·4

Number of Students Admitted in the 1st Year and Passed Out the Final Year of Ayurveda Under-Graduate Degree Course in India since 1981

Year	Number of Institutions	Admissions made in 1st Year of the Course	Student Passed Out the Final Year of the Course and awarded Degree
1	2	3	4
1981 . .	95	2530(75)	1962(73)
1982 . .	98	2773(81)	2342(81)
1983 . .	99	2796(79)	2264(79)
1984 . .	95	2558(79)	2408(78)
1985 . .	97	3163(81)	1813(76)
1986 . .	98	2675(74)	1596(71)
1987 . .	98	2739(74)	1747(71)
1988 . .	98	2440(73)	1803(64)
1989 . .	98	2778(82)	2656(80)
1990 . .	101	3458(93)	2936(86)

NOTE : Figures within brackets represent the number of insitutions reported

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

9—88 M. of Helth & F. W./N.D./93

TABLE 3.5

Statewise Number of Students Admitted in the First Year and Passed out the Final Year of Ayurvedia Under Graduate Degree Courses during the Preceding Three Years

Sl. No.	States/UTs—	Admissions made in the 1st year of the Course			Students Passed out the Final Year Examination		
		1989	1990	1991	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	97(3)	105(4)	114(4)	85(3)	104(4)	114(4)
2.	Assam	30(1)	30(1)	30(1)	10(1)	23(1)	36(1)
3.	Bihar	+	115(5)	51(6)	60(1)	156(4)	109(4)
4.	Gujarat	256(8)	280(9)	277(9)	166(7)	216(9)	260(9)
5.	Haryana	183(4)	140(4)	198(4)	134(3)	257(4)	262(4)
6	Himachal Pradesh	19(1)	20(1)	20(1)	40(1)	15(1)	11(1)
7.	Karnataka	224(9)	250(9)	365(9)	163(8)	139(8)	153(8)
8.	Kerala	139(4)	133(4)	155(5)	34(2)	102(3)	50 (3)
9.	Madhya Pradesh	95(6)	136(7)	118(7)	81(6)	144(7)	103(7)
10.	Maharashtra	766(16)	1,108(19)	1,024(21)	606(15)	887(19)	992(19)
11.	Orissa	119(5)	58(4)	148(5)	85(3)	45(4)	167(5)
12.	Punjab	50(2)	130(4)	152(3)	34(1)	161(4)	132(3)
13.	Rajasthan	220(4)	48(4)	260(4)	139(4)	180(5)	186(4)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABAL 3.5—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14.	Tamil Nadu	+(1)	40(2)	35(2)	14(1)	34(2)	23(2)
15.	Uttar Pradesh	152(7)	113(2)	360(9)	78(6)	88(2)	225(9)
16.	West Bengal	40(1)	42(1)	60(1)	39(1)	44(1)	40(1)
17.	Chandigarh	50(1)	—(1)	50(1)	35(1)	34(1)	47(1)
18.	Delhi	+	30(1)	41(1)	+	27(1)	26(1)
	TOTAL	2,440(73)	2,778(82)	3,458(93)	1,803(64)	2,656(80)	2,936(86)

NOTE : — = Nil information.
+ = Information not available.
Figures in brackets indicate the number of institutions reported.

TABLE 3.6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.6

Institutionwise Number of Students Admitted in the First Year and Passed out the Final Year of Ayurvedic Under-Graduate Course during the preceding Three Years

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Students Admitted in the 1st Year of the Course			Students Passed out Final Year Examination		
		1989	1990	1991	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH							
1.	GAC, Hyderabad	47	44	48	45	47	48
2.	GAC, Vijayawada	30	24	21	23	25	28
3.	GAC, Warrangal	+	17	26	+	15	24
4.	S.V. Tirupati	20	20	19	17	17	14
		97	105	114	85	104	114
ASSAM							
5.	GAC, Gauhati	30	30	30	10	23	36
BIHAR							
6.	ASK, Begusarai	+	+	—	+	+	36
7.	GAC, Patna	+	—	—	+	—	—
8.	Asthang, Bhagalpur	+	+	—	+	+	+
9.	Rameshwari, Darbhanga	+	+	£	+	39	@

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.6—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5		7	8
10.	RNM, Motihari . . .	+	9	+	+	+	+
11.	Dhanwantri, Buxar . .	+	30	—	60	44	—
12.	Dayanand, Siwan . . .	+	56	31	+	73	73
13.	DSSC, Muzaffarpur . .	+	+	+	+	+	+
14.	AC, Gaya	+	20	20	+	+	+
		+	115	51	60	156	109
GUJARAT							
15.	Akhandanand, Ahmedabad .	33	33	33	40	32	46
16.	GAC, Baroda . . .	29	33	30	13	11	23
17.	GAC, Junagarh . . .	+	20	20	+	14	13
18.	J.P. Bhavnagar . . .	33	33	33	+	26	25
19.	J.S. Nadiad	33	33	32	11	26	26
20.	Bala Hanuman, Lodra . .	33	33	33	29	29	25
21.	Arya Kanya, Baroda . .	25	25	25	15	23	18
22.	O.H. Nazar, Surat . .	35	35	35	35	11	47
23.	Jamnagar	35	35	36	23	44	37
		256	280	277	166	216	260
HARYANA							
24.	Sh. Krishna, Kurukshetra .	50	—	55	54	50	54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARYANA						
24. Sh. Krishna, Kurukshetra .	50	—	55	54	50	54
25. Mastnath, Rohtak . . .	39	40	39	+	82	100
26. Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Sonipat.	49	50	50	42	67	59
27. Gaur Brahaman, Rohtak .	45	50	54	38	58	49
	183	140	198	134	257	262
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
28. GAC, Paprola, Kangra .	[illegible]	20	20	40	15	11
KARNATAKA						
29. GCIM, Bangalore . . .	34	47	44	23	36	10
30. GCIM, Mysore . . .	23	33	43	22	14	23
31. Taranath, Bellary . . .	22	25	28	9	6	14
32. B.M.K. Belgaum . . .	25	25	50	19	19	19
33. Heggery Extension, Hubli .	25	25	40	18	15	22
34. Ayurveda, Bijapur . . .	25	25	50	22	10	27
35. DGM, Gadag, Dharwar . .	25	25	50	26	19	18
36. AC, Udupi	25	25	50	24	20	20
37. AC, Koppa	20	20	10	×	×	+
	224	250	365	163	139	153

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.6—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KERALA							
38.	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	50	45	41	+	61	18
39.	GAC, Tripunithura	29	30	26	15	11	21
40.	GAC, Kannur	×	×	28	×	×	×
41.	Vaidyarathnam, Thaikattussery	30	29	30	+	30	11
42.	Vaidyarathnam, Kottakkal	30	29	30	19	+	@
		139	133	155	34	102	50
MADHYA PRADESH							
43.	GAC, Gwalior	+	24	27	+	44	26
44.	GAC, Raipur	22	37	17	51	40	28
45.	GAC, Jabalpur	13	17	22	—	14	17
46.	GAC, Ujjain	14	8	11	13	15	8
47.	GAC, Indore	19	17	17	11	18	11
48.	GAC, Rewa	25	19	12	6	12	12
49.	GAC, Burhanpur	2	14	12	—	1	1
		95	136	118	81	144	103

MAHARASHTRA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHARASHTRA

50. R.A. Podar, Bombay	57	60	60	49	54	51
51. GAC, Nagpur	49	50	49	60	45	56
52. GAC, Nanded	50	48	49	40	30	120
53. GAC, Osmanabad	23	24	23	×	—	20
54. Punervasu, Bombay	+	50	50	53	44	33
55. AC, Sawantwadi	50	50	50	×	29	74
56. Tilak, Poona	100	100	100	83	94	74
57. AC, Nasik	45	50	46	24	34	30
58. GSC, Ahmednagar.	40	38	34	29	36	44
59. Ay. Mahavidyalaya, Shri Shivaji Nagar.	×	×	50	×	×	×
60. AC, Boradi, Dhulia	39	30	28	20	47	36
61. Ashtang, Poona	25	35	35	13	16	38
62. Sion, Bombay	40	40	40	16	27	51
63. SCM, Aryangla Vaidyak, Satara	50	50	50	39	70	19
64. AC, Sholapur	48	47	50	39	71	75
65. Vasant Dada, Sangli	50	50	50	36	55	42
66. R.T., Akola	50	50	50	61	108	90
67. Vidharbha, Amravati	+	+	+	+	+	+
68. Gurudeo, Amravati	+	236	50	+	51	48
69. Dayabhai Maoji Majithia, Yavatmal.	+	50	50	+	35	47
70. Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur	50	50	50	44	41	44
71. MAM Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Pune.	×	×	60	×	×	×
	766	1,108	1,024	606	887	992

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.6—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ORISSA							
72.	Gopabandhu, Puri	29	+	30	27	+	57
73.	AC, Bolangir	+	+	+	20	+	+
74.	Sri Sri Nrushingh AC	30	—	30	+	20	27
75.	AC, Berhampur	—	28	28	38	25	28
76.	AC, Mayurbhanj	30	30	30	×	—	29
77.	IGMA Instt., Bhubneswar	30	—	30	×	—	26
		119	58	148	85	45	167
PUNJAB							
78.	GAC, Patiala	+	30	+	+	25	+
79.	Dayanand, Jalandhar	—	50	53	34	46	39
80.	Sh. L.N. Amritsar	+	50	50	+	43	48
81.	SSMD Ac, Moga	50	—	49	×	47	45
		50	130	152	34	161	132

RAJASTHAN

82. Malviya, Udaipur

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJASTHAN						
82. Malviya, Udaipur	+	+	+	+	31	+
83. NIA, Jaipur	60	—	60	32	38	51
84. AC, Sikar	60	—	100	42	60	53
85. BLD AC, Sardar Shahar	50	—	50	37	22	41
86. Mohta, Sadulpur	50	48	50	28	29	41
	220	48	260	139	180	186
TAMIL NADU						
87. Venkataramana, Madras	+	20	20	+	15	10
88. AC, Coimbatore	—	20	15	14	19	13
	+	40	35	14	34	23
UTTAR PRADESH						
89. GAC, Lucknow	35	68	50	33	43	37
90. Rishikul, Hardwar	+	+	60	+	+	35
91. Gurukul, Hardwar	+	+	45	+	+	39
92. GAC, Pilibhit	24	+	38	10	+	25
93. GAC, Bareilly	34	+	+	11	+	+
94. GAC, Muzaffarnagar	18	+	30	+	+	20
95. GAC, Jhansi	+	+	39	+	+	23
96. GAC, Attara	27	+	40	3	+	11
97. GAC, Allahabad	14	+	11	5	+	5
98. GAC, Waranasi	—	45	47	16	45	30
	152	113	360	78	88	225

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.6—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WEST BENGAL							
99.	J.B. Roy GAC, Calcutta	40	42	60	39	44	40
CHANDIGARH							
100.	Dhanwantri, Chandigarh	50	—	50	35	34	47
DELHI							
101.	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	÷	30	41	÷	27	26

NOTE : — = Nil information
÷ = Information not available
× = Not due
@ = Examination not held
£ = No admissions made.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·7

Annual Expenditure of Ayurvedic Colleges (Including Attached Teaching Hospitals) during 1988-89 to 1990-91

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Expenditure (Rs.)		
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1.	GAC, Hyderabad	30,00,500	49,70,140	NR
2.	GAC, Vijayawada	16,39,009	19,11,150	45,46,783
3.	GAC, Warangal	12,67,240	13,33,920	17,28,600
4.	SV, Tirupati	2,83,664	16,15,574	NR
ASSAM				
5.	GAC, Gauhati	37,25,000	32,19,000	40,11,010
BIHAR				
6.	ASK, Begusarai	14,27,987	19,67,985	18,37,455
7.	GAC, Patna	NR	15,41,441	15,41,441
8.	Ashtang, Bhagalpur	NR	NR	NR
9.	M. Rameshwari, Darbhanga	NR	26,81,568	35,73,604
10.	RNM, Motihari	NR	NR	NR
11.	Dhanwantri, Buxar	2,68,315	6,08,510	NR
12.	Dayanand, Siwan	NR	5,02,202	4,58,443
13.	DSSC, Muzaffarpur	NR	NR	NR
14.	Gaya, A.C., Gaya	NR	10,24,441	11,44,656
GUJARAT				
15.	Akhandanand, Ahmedabad	NR	45,70,000	NR
16.	GAC, Baroda	NR	NR	4,08,736
17.	GAC, Junagarh	NR	16,36,972	32,01,000
18.	J.P., Bhavnagar	26,13,161	26,92,000	40,01,254
19.	J.S., Nadiad	20,50,000	27,14,593	30,63,653
20.	Bala Hanuman, Lodra	25,05,000	31,59,132	42,77,630
21.	Arya Kanya, Baroda	16,07,652	18,50,000	24,33,555
22.	O.H. Nazar, Surat	6,62,577	NR	46,69,108
23.	Gulab, A.M., Jamnagar	46,46,400	49,60,386	59,66,888
HARYANA				
24.	Shrikrishna, Kurukshetra	NR	15,67,546	17,81,302

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·7—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
25.	Mastnath, Rohtak	NR	NR	NR
26.	Sh. Maru Singh Memorial Mahavidyalaya, Sonipat	11,41,530	12,69,960	11,23,574
27.	Gaur Brahman, Rohtak	5,00,000	NR	NR
	HIMACHAL PRADESH			
28.	GAC, Paprola	22,30,204	NR	30,97,892
	KARNATAKA			
29.	GCIM, Bangalore	112,50,000	89,65,265	50,01,000
30.	GCIM, Mysore	22,25,850	76,27,154	64,03,000
31.	Taranath, Bellary	14,01,000	28,92,015	26,54,137
32.	BMK, Belgaum	3,47,300	14,24,324	3,60,001
33.	Heggary Extension, Hubli	83,050	NR	NR
34.	Ayurveda, Bijapur	14,04,807	21,36,893	21,26,020
35.	DGM, Dharwar	22,00,000	16,63,614	18,84,223
36.	AC, Udupi	14,52,601	18,07,698	17,75,497
37.	AC, Koppa	1,82,258	NR	NR
	KERALA			
38.	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	1,35,00,000	1,52,26,570	1,58,03,713
39.	GAC, Tripunithura	21,79,000	50,52,850	35,19,597
40.	GAC, Kannur	X	X	NR
41.	Vaidyaratnam, Thaikkatussery	NR	14,53,485	14,85,696
42.	Vaidyaratnam, Kottakal	NR	16,02,978	15,20,178
	MADHYA PRADESH			
43.	GAC, Gwalior	25,44,373	28,80,203	37,38,181
44.	GAC, Raipur	49,47,254	47,05,037	62,57,357
45.	GAC, Jabalpur	18,70,354	22,06,994	27,05,516
46.	GAC, Ujjain	20,76,000	25,06,659	28,97,150
47.	GAC, Indore	8,67,143	13,04,043	16,43,705
48.	GAC, Rewa	17,35,547	20,90,554	25,61,127
49.	GAC, Burhanpur	13,91,000	9,99,607	10,93,137
	MAHARASHTRA			
50.	R.A. Podar, Bombay	NR	1,37,72,000	62,91,000
51.	GAC, Nagpur	86,14,000	60,55,000	1,33,75,000
52.	GAC, Nanded	93,39,000	89,80,000	1,00,55,000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·7—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
53.	GAC, Osmanabad	12,12,276	22,11,000	NR
54.	Punarvasu, Bombay	51,22,425	52,05,578	64,93,262
55.	AC, Sawantwadi	20,82,217	23,61,041	37,01,770
56.	Tilak, Pune	28,77,000	27,36,000	53,08,000
57.	AC, Nasik	48,22,300	31,96,029	49,76,027
58.	GSG, Ahmednagar	36,00,000	38,66,858	49,20,692
59.	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya Shrishivijinagar	X	X	7,94,042
60.	AC, Boradi, Dhule	25,45,000	26,03,996	42,65,519
61.	Ashtang, Pune	17,00,000	19,31,000	18,94,377
62.	AC, Sion, Bombay	32,86,439	39,81,351	39,03,707
63.	SCM Arayangla Vaidyak, Satara	38,00,000	53,27,775	59,75,679
64.	AC, Sholapur	44,74,381	42,33,696	64,61,583
65.	Vasant Dada, Sangli	20,16,392	18,70,179	40,26,693
66.	R.T., Akola	65,40,768	53,05,734	84,81,255
67.	Vidarbha, Amravati	NR	NR	NR
68.	Gurudeo, Amravati	NR	33,69,658	53,63,651
69.	Dayabhai Maoji Majithia, Yavatmal	NR	39,62,753	61,80,645
70.	Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur	NR	80,05,301	1,44,15,389
71.	MAM Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Pune	X	NR	NR
ORISSA				
72.	Gopabandhu, Puri	29,96,823	NR	NR
73.	AC, Bolangir	8,49,000	NR	NR
74.	Sri Sri Nrusinghnath AC, Sambalpur	NR	3,25,489	4,74,867
75.	AC, Berhampur	4,75,293	2,30,111	2,75,770
76.	AC, Mayurbhanj	2,82,009	2,35,175	3,40,000
77.	IGM, Bhubaneshwar	1,58,504	3,70,179	4,87,719
PUNJAB				
78.	GAC, Patiala	NR	23,75,603	24,40,564
79.	Dayanand, Jalandhar	11,43,000	17,06,332	10,56,000
80.	Sh. L.N., Amritsar	NR	NR	NR
81.	SSMD, Moga	14,18,000	14,18,000	NR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.7—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
RAJASTHAN				
82.	Malviya, Udaipur	NR	69,50,000	58,38,000
83.	NIA, Jaipur	1,98,33,000	1,99,74,000	2,86,34,000
84.	AC, Sikar	NR	6,02,508	6,57,188
85.	BLD, AC, Sardarsahar	8,50,000	9,15,278	12,10,740
86.	Mohta, Sadulpur	NR	11,53,944	10,13,420
TAMIL NADU				
87.	Venkataramana, Madras	NR	3,00,000	NR
88.	AC, Coimbatore	4,29,056	5,04,876	4,71,447
UTTAR PRADESH				
89.	GAC, Lucknow	72,98,855	1,39,97,498	2,67,568
90.	Rishikul, Hardwar	NR	NR	55,94,365
91.	Gurukul, Hardwar	NR	NR	31,45,714
92.	GAC, Pilibhit	28,26,800	NR	48,64,505
93.	GAC, Bareilly	21,42,141	NR	NR
94.	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	24,71,664	NR	NR
95.	GAC, Jhansi	NR	NR	32,04,477
96.	GAC, Attara	20,11,445	NR	21,79,433
97.	GAC, Allahabad	9,54,594	NR	NR
98.	GAC, Varanasi	35,35,620	40,04,544	50,16,426
WEST BEGNAL				
99.	J.B. Roy, AC, Calcutta	54,78,250	80,16,697	98,65,000
CHANDIGARH				
100.	Dhanwantri, Chandigarh	4,05,000	NR	10,40,072
DELHI				
101.	A. & U, Karol Bagh	NR	58,81,800	66,22,278

NOTE : NR—Not reported.
X—Not applicable.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 3.8

Addresses of Teaching Hospitals, their Bed Strength, Teaching Staff and Hostel Capacity available in Ayurvedic Colleges in India as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Teaching Hospital attached to the College	No. of Beds	Teaching staff in the College			Hostel capacity of the College	
				FT	PT	Hon.	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH								
1.	GAC, Hyderabad . .	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Charminar, HYDERABAD.	180	53	—	—	70	17
2.	GAC, Vijayawada . .	Dr. A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Bandar Road, VIJAYAWADA-520 002.	80	30	2	—	30	30
3.	GAC, Warangal . .	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, WARANGAL	60	27	1	—	30	20
4.	S.V., Tirupati . . .	S.V. Ay. College Hospital, Opposite to Tuda Office, TIRUPATI.	60	24	1	—	60	60
ASSAM								
5.	GAC, Gauhati . .	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, P.O. JALUKBARI, Distt. Kamrup.	100	32	5	—	180	20
BIHAR								
6.	ASK, Begusarai . .	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurvedic College Hospital, BEGUSARAI.	32	12	7	—	NR	NR
7.	GAC, Patna . . .	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Kadam Kuan, PATNA.	114	36	—	—	15	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.8—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8.	Ashtang, Bhagalpur*	Smt. Daya Ram Poddar Ashtang Govt. Ay. Hospital, BHAGALPUR.	30	11	5	—	NR	NR
9.	M. Rameshwari, Darbhanga	Kameshwar Singh Ayurvedic Hospital, Kameshwar Nagar, DARBHANGA.	30	24	—	—	—	—
10.	RNM, Motihari*	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
11.	Dhanwantri, Buxar	Sh. Dhanwantri Ayurvedic College Hospital, BUXAR.	50	42	—	2	—	—
12.	Dayanand, Siwan	Dayanand Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, SIWAN.	100	15	10	10	—	—
13.	DSSC, Muzaffarpur*	D.S.S. College Ayurvedic Hospital, Rambagh, MUZAFFARPUR.	60	12	4	2	NR	NR
14.	Gaya A.C., Gaya	Ayurved Medical College and Hospital, GAYA.	40	32	1	—	26	—
GUJARAT								
15.	Akhandanand, Ahmedabad	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved Hospital, Bhadra, AHMEDABAD-1	140	49	—	—	—	—
16.	GAC, Vadodara	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, VADODARA.	100	35	—	—	50	—
17.	GAC, Junagarh	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Pancheshwar Road, JUNAGARH.	100	31	—	—	35	8
18.	J.P. Bhavnagar	Tapibai Ayurvedic Hospital, Panwadi Road, BHAVNAGAR.	100	35	—	—	42	8
19.	J.S., Nadiad	P.D. Patel Ayurvedic Hospital, College Road, NADIAD.	100	22	—	—	58	—
20.	Bala Hanuman, Lodra	Shri Somnath Govindlal Shah Ayurvedic Hospital, LODRA.	100	27	—	—	54	46
21.	Arya Kanya, Vadodara	Raja Narayanlal Patti Ayurvedic Hospital, Kareli Baugh, VADODARA- 390 018.	90	18	—	2	—	125
22.	G.H. Nazar, Surat	Sh Swami Atmanand Saraswati Ayurvedic	195	24				

21. Arya Kanya, Vadodara	.	Raja Narayanlal Patti Ayurvedic Hospital, Kareli Baugh, VADODARA- 390 018.	90	18	—	2	—	125
22. G.H. Nazar, Surat	. .	Sh Swami Atmanand Saraswati Ayurvedic Hospital, Sh. Swami Atmanand Saraswati Road, SURAT-395 003.	105	24	1	1	72	32
23. AC, Jamnagar	. .	Shri Gulab-Kunvarba Ayurveda Chikitsalaya, Opp. Irwin Hospital, JAMNAGAR.	105	35	—	—	83	85
HARYANA								
24. Sh. Krishna, Kurukshetra	.	Shri Krishna Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Near D.C. Residence, Umri Road, KURUKSHETRA.	20	14	—	—	—	40
25. Mastnath, Rohtak	. .	Sh. Baba Mastnath Gen. Hospital, Asthal Bohar, ROHTAK.	150	16	2	—	128	—
26. Maru Singh Memorial A.C., Sonipat.		Sh. Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic College Hospital, Khanpur Kalan, Distt. SONIPAT.	75	14	—	—	—	300
27. Gaur Brahman AC, Rohtak		Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College & Hospital, ROHTAK.	50	13	—	—	NR	NR
HIMACHAL PRADESH								
28. GAC, Paprola	. .	Regional Ayurvedic Hospital, PAPROLA, Distt. Kangra.	85	29	—	—	—	54
KARNATAKA								
29. GCIM, Bangalore	. .	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, BANGALORE.	315	39	2	—	—	54
30. GCIM, Mysore.	. .	Govt. College of Indian Medicine & Hospital, Sayyaji Rao Road, MYSORE.	171	32	2	—	50	—
31. Taranath, Bellary	. .	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital. Ananthapur Road, BELLARY.	80	24	2	—	—	—

M. of Health & F. W./N.D./93.—88

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.8—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
32.	DMK, Belgaum . .	KLE Society's Ayurved Hospital, Khasbag, BELGAUM-590 004.	150	21	—	—	30	20
33.	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Hubli	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Hospital, Heggeri Extension, HUBLI.	75	26	—	1	—	—
34.	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Bijapur.	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Hospital, Khadi Gramodyog Building, Darbar Galli, Bijapur.	150	25	—	1	—	—
35.	DGM Dharwar . .	Shri DGM Ay. College Hospital, Gadag, Dharwad.	125	24	—	—	—	—
36.	A.C., Udupi . . .	S.C.M. College of Ayurveda Hospital, P.O. Kuthpady, UDUPI-574 118.	100	21	1	—	17	24
37.	A.C., Koppa . .	ALN Rao Memorial Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Quard Hitlow, KOPPA-577 126.	80	11	—	1	—	21
KERALA								
38.	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM.	446	95	—	17	41	69
39.	GAC, Tripunithura . .	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, TRIPUNITHURA.	100	51	—	1	80	80
40.	GAC, Kannur . . .	Distt. Ayurvedic Hospital, KANNUR	50	9	—	—	—	—
41.	Vaidyaratnam, Thaikkattussery.	Vaidyaratnam Ay. Hospital, Poochinnippadam, Cherpu, TRISSUR.	100	29	—	2	36	50
42.	Vaidyaratnam, Kottakal .	(1) Distt. Ay. Hospital, Malappuram	50	32	—	—	75	50
		(2) VPSV Ay. College, KOTTAKAL	52					
		(3) Arya Vaidyasala Charitable Hospital, KOTTAKAL.	42					

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MADHYA PRADESH								
43. GAC, Gwalior	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Amkho, GWALIOR.	90	35	—	—	27	—
44. GAC, Raipur	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, RAIPUR	110	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
45. GAC, Jabalpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Gorakhpur, JABALPUR.	30	27	—	—	15	15
46. GAC, Ujjain	Govt. Dhanwantri Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Nijatpura, UJJAIN.	50	17	4	—	30	—
47. GAC, Indore	(1) Govt. Ashtang Ayurvedic Hospital, Nandlal Pura, INDORE.	30	23	—	—	—	—
	(2) Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Rao, INDORE	30	—	—	—	—	—
48. GAC, Rewa	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, Near Manas Bhavan, REWA.	30	13	5	—	25	5
49. GAC, Burhanpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Shikarpur, BURHANPUR.	30	6	2	—	—	—
MAHARASHTRA								
50. RA Podar, Bombay	M.A. Podar Hospital, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, BOMBAY-18.	210	53	6	—	96	27
51. GAC, Nagpur	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umrer Road, NAGPUR.	170	50	—	—	150	50
52. GAC, Nanded	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Vazirabad, NANDED.	180	47	—	—	48	—
53. GAC, Osmanabad	Govt. Ay. Hospital, Civil Hospital Compound, OSMANABAD.	75	44	—	—	25	25
54. Punarvasu, Bombay	Smt. Kamaladevi G. Mital Ayurvedic Hospital, Netaji Subhash Marg, BOMBAY-2.	152	28	3	2	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.8—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
55.	Ayurvedic College, Sawantwadi.	R.J.M.H. Rugnalaya & Kutir Rugnalaya, SAWANTWADI-416 510.	165	15	—	—	—	—
56.	Tilak, Pune . . .	(1) Seth Tarachand Ramnath Ayurved Hospital, PUNE. (2) A.P.S. Nanal Rugnalaya, 25, Karve Road, PUNE-4.	300	25	2	9	150	100
57.	A.C., Nasik . . .	Arogyashala Hospital, Ganeshwadi, Panchavati, NASIK-422 003.	150	22	—	—	30	60
58.	GAC, Ahmednagar . .	GSG Ayurvedic College Hospital, Vishrambag. AHMEDNAGAR-414 001.	150	23	—	—	125	50
59.	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Shrishivajinagar.	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Chikitsalaya, Shri Shivajinagar, Tal. Rahuri, Distt. Ahmednagar.	150	9	3	—	35	15
60.	A.C., Boradi, Dhulia . .	Ayurved Rugnalaya, Boradi, DHULE-425 428.	100	18	—	—	20	60
61.	Ashtang, Pune . . .	(1) Dharmarth Ashtang Ayurved Rugnalaya, 368, Sadashiv Peth, Pune-411, 013. (2) Dr. Sindhu Shiralkar Samarth Hospital, Kasaba Peth, PUNE-411 011. (3) Sutika Sewa Mandir, 252, Narayan Peth, Pune-411 030. (4) Ayurved Ward, Sasoon Genl. Hospital, PUNE-411 001. (5) Dr. Tarabhai Limaye Hosp., 366, Narayan Peth, PUNE-30.	105	19	—	6	—	—
62.	A.C., Sion, Bombay . .	(1) R.V. Ayurvedic Hospital, Sion, Bombay (2) Ayurved Rugnalaya, Mugbhat BOMBAY-400 004.	120	17	1	1	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

63.	S.C.M. Aryaangla Vaidyak, Satara.	Dr. M.N. Agashe Charitable Hospital & Maternity Home, 6, Shukrawar Peth, SATARA.	125	24	3	—	35	50
64.	A.C., Sholapur . .	Seth Sakharam Nemchand Jain Aushdhalaya & Rugnalaya, 118/19, Shukrawar Peth, SHOLAPUR.	150	29	1	—	—	—
65.	Vasant Dada, Sangli .	(1) V.D. Patil Ay. Medical College Hospital, SANGLI.	60	28	—	—	55	70
		(2) Dr. Chodade's Hospital, SANGLI .	25					
		(3) Dr. S.R. Joshi's Hospital, SANGLI	30					
		(4) Nagar Palika Hospital, SANGLI .	70					
66.	Vidarbha, Amravati* .	Gopal Nauji Tank Hospital, Chhatri Talao Road, AMRAVATI-444 605	150	26	1	—	NR	NR
67.	R.T. Akola . . .	R.T. Ayurved Rugnalaya, Station Road, AKOLA-444 001.	160	NR	NR	NR	—	—
68.	Gurudeo, Amravati . .	Sh. Gurudeo Ayurved Hospital, Gurukunj Ashram, Distt. AMRAVATI.	150	20	—	—	60	—
69.	Dayabhai Maoji Majithia, Yavatmal.	L. K. Ayurved Hospital, Arni Road YAVATMAL.	150	27	—	—	18	—
70.	AM, Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur .	Pakwasa Samanvaya Rugnalaya, Mahal, NAGPUR-2.	215	51	—	—	—	—
71.	MAM Ayur. Maha., Pune .	Sane Guruji Hospital, Hadapsar PUNE-411 028.	180	12	—	4	30	52
ORISSA								
72.	Gopabandhu, Puri . .	Gopabandhu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Hospital, PURI.	80	34	—	—	119	45
73.	A.C., Bolangir . . .	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, BOLANGIR.	30	15	—	—	+	+
74.	Sri Sri Nrusinghnath A.C., Sambalpur.	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, P.O. Paikmal, SAMBALPUR.	30	13	4	—	32	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.8—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
75.	A.C., Berhampur	(1) Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, ANKUSPUR-761 100.	25	14	1	—	—	—
		(2) Bishnupriya Memorial Ayur. Hosp., ANKUSPUR.	20	—	—	—	—	—
76.	A.C., Mayurbhanj	Ay. College Hospital, MAYURBHANJ	25	17	1	1	80	15
77.	IGM, Bhubaneswar	Govt. Ay. Hospital, BHUBANESWAR	35	9	2	1	—	—
PUNJAB								
78.	GAC, Patiala	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, PATIALA	106	32	—	—	NR	NR
79.	Dayanand, Jullunder	Mehrchand Ayurvedic Hospital, JALANDHAR.	50	18	—	—	50	—
80.	Sh. L. N. Amritsar	Sh. L.N. Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tulsi Dass Marg, AMRITSAR.	60	15	1	4	—	100
81.	SSMD, Moga	Sh. Satya Sai Murlidhar Hospital, G.T. Road, MOGA-142 001.	150	93	—	10	30	80
RAJASTHAN								
82.	Malviya, Udaipur	(1) Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Motichohatta, UDAIPUR.	175	38	—	—	100	20
		(2) MMM Ayurvedic College and Hospital, College Campus, UDAIPUR.						
83.	NIA, Jaipur.	(1) Madav Vilas Hospital, Amer Road, JAIPUR-302 002.	180	49	—	—	112	24
		(2) Seth Surajmal Bombaiwala Ayurvedic Hospital, Kishanpole Bazar, JAIPUR.	20	—	—	—	—	—
84.	A.C., Sikar	Sh. P.R. Purea Rajasthan Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, SIKAR.	90	13	—	—	50	40
85.	BLD, AC, Sardar Sahar	Sh. Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurvedic Vishwa	50	20	—	—	100	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

College & Hospital, BIKANER.

85.	BLD, AC, Sardar Sahar .	Sh. Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurvedic Vishwa Bharati Hospital, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardar Sahar, Distt. Churu.	50	20	—	—	100	—
86.	Mohta, Sadulpur, Churu .	Mohta Ay. College and Hospital, SADULPUR, CHURU,	150	17	—	—	50	22
TAMIL NADU								
87.	Venkataramana, Madras .	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, No. 114, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, MADRAS-600 004.	12	11	3	—	—	—
88.	A.C. Coimbatore . .	Ayurved College Hospital, Post Bag No. 7102, Ramanathapuram, COIMBATORE-641 045.	115	17	1	—	50	—
UTTAR PRADESH								
89.	GAC, Lucknow . .	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Tulsi Das Marg, Turia Ganj, LUCKNOW.	220	38	—	—	61	77
90.	Rishikul, Hardwar . .	Govt. Rishikul Ayurvedic College Hospital, HARDWAR.	154	21	1	—	70	30
91.	Gurukul, Hardwar . .	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, Gurukul Kangri, HARDWAR.	80	32	1	—	50	30
92.	GAC, Pilibhit . . .	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, PILIBHIT.	80	19	—	—	50	20
93.	GAC, Bareilly . . .	SRM State Ayurvedic College Hospital, BAREILLY.	50	26	—	—	18	—
94.	GAC, Muzaffarnagar* .	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, MUZAFFARNAGAR.	50	21	1	—	40	—
95.	GAC, Jhansi . . .	Bundel Khand Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, JHANSI.	50	20	—	—	16	28
96.	GAC, Atarra . . .	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, ATARRA.	50	17	1	—	60	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.8—*Concld.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
97.	GAC, Allahabad . .	Sh. LBS State Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Nandia, ALLAHABAD.	25	14	—	1	—	—
98.	GAC, Varanasi . .	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, VARANASI.	110	32	1	—	208	—
WEST BENGAL								
99.	J.B. Roy AC, . .	(1) J.B. Roy State Ayurvedic College & Hospital, 170-172, Raja Dinendra Street, Calcutta-700 004.	120	23	—	15	120	30
		(2) J.B. Roy State Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, ITB Hosp., S.K. Dey Road, CALCUTTA-700 048.	94	—	—	—	—	—
CHANDIGARH								
100.	Dhanwantri, Chandigarh .	Pt. Kedarnath Memorial Ayurvedic Hospital, Sector-46-B, CHANDIGARH.	150	40	—	—	—	—
DELHI								
101.	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, NEW DELHI.	110	36	2	—	150	30

NOTE : — = Nil information
NR = Not reported
FT = Full Time
PT = Part Time
Hon. = Honorary.
• = The information for previous year repeated.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·9

Ownership, Affiliation Status, Admission Capacity & Addresses of Unani & Siddha Colleges as on 1-4-1991

Name & Address of the College	Year of Establishment	Ownership	Affiliated to	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5
A. UNANI				
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1. Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, HYDERABAD-500 002.	1938	Govt.	Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	50
2. Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College and Hospital, 40/23, Park Road, KURNOOL-518 001.	1954	Non-Govt.	Do.	50
BIHAR				
3. Government Tibbi College, Kadam Kuan, PATNA-800 003	1926	Govt.	Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	60
4. Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College & Hospital, Nawalpur, Naya Quilla, SIWAN-841 226.	1979	Non-Govt.	Do.	40
5. Saifia Unani Medical College and Hospital, Laherisarai, DARBHANGA.	N.A.	Do.	Do.	30@
6. Nizamia Unani Medical College and Hospital, Mohalla Chhatta Masjid, Bari Road, GAYA-823 001.	1985	Do.	Do.	30
KARNATAKA				
7. Govt. Unani Medical College, No. 26, Indian Red Cross Society Building, Race Course Road, BANGALORE-560 001.	1975	Govt.	Bangalore University	50
MADHYA PRADESH				
8. Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbia College, Near Ganapati Naka, BURHANPUR, Distt. Khandwa-450 331.	1962	Non-Govt.	Dr. H. S. Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar	40

@ = The information for previous year repeated.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·9– *Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
MAHARASHTRA				
9. Tibbia College and Hospital, Baitul Aman, Hasrat Mohani Chowk, Nagpada, BOMBAY-400 008	1940	Non-Govt.	University of Bombay	25
10. Mohammadia Tibbia College and Assayer Hospital, P.B. No. 128, Mansoora, Malegaon, Distt. NASIK.	1981	Do.	University of Poona	60
11. Unani Medical College and Hospital, New Modikhana, Anglo Urdu Campus, PUNE-411 001.	1984	Do.	Do.	40
12. Taj Tibbia College and Rasheedia Hospital, Jamia Arabia Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, NAGPUR-18.	1990	Do.	Nagpur University	50
RAJASTHAN				
13. Rajasthan Unani Medical College, Handipura, XII/4636, Jagannath Shah Ka Rasta, JAIPUR-302 002	1980	Do.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	40@
14. Rajputana Unani Tibbia, College, Shakhan, JAIPUR-302 003.	1926	Do.	Examination Body of the State Govt.	30@
15. Juberiya Unani College, Jhalon Gate, Bari, JODHPUR-342 001	1976	Do.	Do.	30@
TAMIL NADU				
16. Govt. Unani Medical College in the Campus of Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, MADRAS-600 106.	1979	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Madras-600 007	16
UTTAR PRADESH				
17. State Takmil Ut-Tib-College and Hospital, Hm. Abdul Aziz Road, Jhawai Tola, LUCKNOW-226 003	1902	Do.	Kanpur University	40
18. State Unani Medical College, Himatganj, ALLAHABAD.	1904	Do.	Do.	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·9—*Concld.*

1	2	3	4	5
19. Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University, ALIGARH-202 002.	1927	Non-Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University	23
20. Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College, Beenapara, Via Sarai Meer, AZAMGARH-276 305	1980	Do.	Board of Indian Medicine,, Uttar Pradesh, LUCKNOW	50
DELHI				
21. Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College, Karol Bagh, NEW DELHI-110 005	1921	Do.	University of Delhi	40
22. Faculty of Medicine* Jamia Hamdard (Hamdard University) Hamdard Nagar, NEW DELHI-110 062.	1935	Do.	Hamdard University, Delhi	50
B. SIDDHA				
TAMIL NADU				
1. Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli, TAMIL NADU-627 002	1964	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Madras	100
2. Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palani-624 601, Dindigul, Anna District, TAMIL NADU.	1985	Do.	Do.	50

NOTE :

* = Earlier to 1989, this college was named as Hamdard Tibbia College. Delhi.

Figures shown in brackets indicate Diploma only while the figures outside the brackets indicate Degree Courses in Column 5.

@ = Information for the current year not received hence repeated from the previous year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.10

Statewise Admission Capacity and Affiliation Status of Unani and Siddha Colleges by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs.	Government				Others				Total			
		University		Board		University		Board		University		Board	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
UNANI MEDICINE													
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1	50	—	—	1	50	—	—	2	100	—	—
2.	Bihar	1	60	—	—	3	100	—	—	4	160	—	—
3.	Karnataka	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50	—	—
4.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	40	—	—	1	40	—	—
5.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	4	175	—	—	4	175	—	—
6.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	1	40	2	60	1	40	2	60
7.	Tamil Nadu	1	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	—	—
8.	Uttar Pradesh	2	80	—	—	1	23	1	(50)	3	103	1	(50)
9.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	2	90	—	—	2	90	—	—
	INDIA	6	256	—	—	13	518	3	60	19	774	3	60

2	80	—	—	1	23	1	(50)	3	103	1	(50)		
9. Delhi	—	—	—	—	2	90	—	—	2	90	—	—	
INDIA	6	256	—	—	13	513	3	60 (50)	19	774	3	60 (50)	
SIDDHA													
1. Tamil Nadu	2	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	150	—	—	

NOTE : — = Nil information.

Figures within brackets indicate the admission capacity in Diploma Courses whereas the figures not covered within brackets in Columns 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 & 14 indicate the admission capacity in Degree Courses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·11

Number of Students Admitted to the 1st Year and Passed Out the Final Year of Unani and Siddha Under-Graduate Courses in India—1981-1990

Year	For Unani Courses			For Siddha Courses		
	No. of Institutions	Admissions	Passed Out	No. of Institutions	Admissions	Passed Out
1981	16	498(14)	196(10)	1	69(1)	20(1)
1982	17	498(14)	177(11)	1	72(1)	20(1)
1983	17	686(15)	156(10)	1	+	+
1984	17	479(17)	281(13)	1	100(1)	35(1)
1985	18	509(18)	339(14)	1	150(2)	49(1)
1986	17	580(17)	323(12)	2	150(2)	45(1)
1987	17	566(15)	383(14)	2	147(2)	67(1)
1988	17	367(12)	282(11)	2	100(1)	87(1)
1989	21	411(11)	223(10)	2	141(2)	100(2)
1990	22	D573(17) d50(1)	475(14) 43(1)	2	146(2)	163(2)

NOTE : +=Information not available.

Figures within brackets indicate the number of institutions for which the information is available.

D=Degree Courses.

d=Diploma Courses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 3.12

Statewise Number of Students Admitted to the 1st Year and Passed Out the Final Year Examination of Unani and Siddha Under-Graduate Courses during the preceding three years

Sl. No.	States/UTs.	No. of Students Admitted to 1st Year of the Course						No. of Students Passed Out the Final Year Examination of the Course					
		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91	
		Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
A. UNANI													
1.	Andhra Pradesh	100(2)		47(1)		59(2)		98(2)		44(1)		114(2)	—
2.	Bihar	+		30(1)		70(2)		+		+		+	—
3.	Karnataka	25(1)		35(1)		23(1)		18(1)		6(1)		33(1)	—
4.	Madhya Pradesh	25(1)		44(1)		39(1)		22(1)		24(1)		13(1)	—
5.	Maharashtra	117(3)		125(3)		175(4)		72(2)		70(3)		80(3)	—
6.	Rajasthan	60(2)		40(1)		32(1)		22(2)		21(1)		30(1)	—
7.	Tamil Nadu	2(1)		16(1)		16(1)		14(1)		9(1)		10(1)	—
8.	Uttar Pradesh	8(1)		+		55(3)	50(1)	6(1)		+		107(3)	43(1)
9.	Delhi	30(1)		74(2)		104(2)		30(1)		49(2)		88(2)	—
	INDIA	367(12)		411(11)		573(17)	50(1)	282(11)		223(10)		475(14)	43(1)
B. SIDDHA													
1.	Tamil Nadu	100(1)		141(2)		146(2)		87(1)		100(2)		163(2)	

NOTES : + = Information not available.

Figures within brackets indicate the numbre of institutions reported.

Deg. = Degree Courses. Dip. = Diploma Courses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.13

Institutionwise Number of Students Admitted to the 1st Year and Passed Out the Final Year of Unani and Siddha Under-Graduate Courses during the preceding three years

Sl. No.	Name of the College	No. of Students Admitted to the 1st Year of the Courses			No. of Students Passed Out the Final Year Examination		
		1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNANI							
	ANDHRA PRADESH						
1.	GTC, Hyderabad . . .	50	47	32	68	44	52
2.	Dr. A.H. UMC, Kurnool . .	50	+	27	30	+	62
		100	47	59	98	44	114
	BIHAR						
3.	GTC, Patna	+	+	+	+	+	+
4.	Z.H.U.M.C., Siwan . .	+	+	40	+	+	—
5.	S.U.M.C., Darbhanga . .	+	+	+	+	+	+
6.	N.U.M.C., Gaya . . .	+	30	30	+	—	—
		+	30	70	+	+	+

KARNATAKA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KARNATAKA						
7. GUC, Bangalore . .	25	35	23	18	6	33
MADHYA PRADESH						
8. Saifia UTC, Burhanpur . .	25	44	39	22	24	13
MAHARASHTRA						
9. Tibbia College, Bombay . .	25	25	25	37	44	32
10. TC, Malegaon .	60	60	60	35	26	44
11. UTC, Pune	32	40	40	×	—	4
12. TTC, Nagpur	+	+	50	+	+	×
	117	125	175	72	70	80
RAJASTHAN						
13. Rajasthan U.M.C., Jaipur . .	30	40	+	4	21	+
14. Rajputana T.C., Jaipur . .	30	+	32	@	+	30
15. Juberiya T.C., Jodhpur . .	+	+	+	18	+	+
	60	40	32	22	21	30
TAMIL NADU						
16. GUC, Madras.	2	16	16	14	9	10
UTTAR PRADESH						
17. Takmil-Ut-TC, Lucknow . .	+	+	17	+	+	26
18. U.C., Allahabad . . .	8	+	15	6	+	28

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.13 *Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.	T.C., Aligarh	+	+	23	+	+	53
20.	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College, Azamgarh.	×	×	(50)	×	×	(43)
		8	+	55 (50)	6	+	107 (43)
DELHI							
21.	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	21	41	+	23	32
22.	Hamdard T.C., New Delhi	30	53	63	30	26	56
		30	74	104	30	49	88
II. SIDDHA							
TAMIL NADU							
1.	G.C., ISM, Tirunelveli	100	97	98	87	68	118
2.	GSMC, Palani	+	44	48	+	32	45
		100	141	146	87	100	163

NOTE : = Figures shown in the brackets indicates Diploma Courses whereas the figures not covered in brackets stand for Degree Courses.

+ = Information not available.

— = Nil information

× = Not applicable.

@ = No examination were held.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·14

Annual Expenditure of Unani and Siddha Colleges (Including Attached Teaching Hospital) 1988-89 to 1990-91

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Expenditure in Rs.		
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
I. UNANI				
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1.	GTC, Hyderabad	33,35,271	39,90,600	45,66,315
2.	Dr. A.H. UMC, Kurnool	6,82,800	NR	11,93,449
BIHAR				
3.	GTC, Patna	21,61,122	17,53,573	24,40,618
4.	Z.H. UMC, Siwan	NR	NR	8,02,628
5.	SUMC, Darbhanga	NR	NR	NR
6.	NUMC, Gaya	NR	1,31,821	2,56,185
KARNATAKA				
7.	GUC, Bangalore	13,12,783	14,15,000	17,23,120
MADHYA PRADESH				
8.	Saifia UTC, Burhanpur	NR	8,63,861	5,54,061
MAHARASHTRA				
9.	Anjuman TC, Bombay	24,39,508	26,58,198	35,70,503
10.	Tibbia College & Hospital, Malegaon.	21,00,200	23,48,304	30,01,502
11.	UMC, Pune	NR	10,80,090	20,63,000
12.	Jamia TTC, Nagpur	NR	NR	NR
RAJASTHAN				
13.	Rajputana TC, Jaipur	NR	NR	NR
14.	Rajasthan UC, Jaipur	6,43,194	NR	NR
15.	Juberia TC, Jodhpur	2,00,000	NR	NR
TAMIL NADU				
16.	GUC, Madras	NR	NR	3,28,000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.14—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH				
17. Takmil-Ut-Tib, TC, Lucknow		NR	NR	22,45,866
18. UC, Allahabad		15,97,431	NR	29,79,615
19. TC, Aligarh		NR	NR	4,23,000
20. Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya, Azamgarh		NR	3,67,613	4,90,442
1. DELHI				
21. A & U, Karol Bagh		NR	NR	66,22,278
22. Hamdard TC, New Delhi		22,00,000	21,71,000	20,04,211
II. SIDDHA				
TAMIL NADU				
1. GC, ISM, Tirunelveli		76,27,000	NR	1,14,72,000
2. GSMC, Palani		NR	7,90,700	11,95,000

NOTE : NR =Not reported.

TABLE 3.15

Addresses of Teaching Hospitals, their Bed Strength, Teaching Staff and Hostel Capacity available in Unani and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 3.15

Addresses of Teaching Hospitals, their Bed Strength, Teaching Staff and Hostel Capacity available in Unani and Siddha Colleges in India as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Teaching Hospital		Teaching Staff in the College			Hostel Capacity of the College	
		Address	No. of Beds	FT	PT	Hon.	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. UNANI								
ANDHRA PRADESH								
1.	GTC, Hyderabad	Govt. Nizamia General Hospital, Charminar, Hyderabad-500 002.	180	52	2	—	35	—
2.	Dr. A.H. UMC, Kurnool	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Hospital, 40/23, Park Road, Kurnool-518 001.	100	15	8	—	—	—
BIHAR								
3.	G.T.C., Patna	Govt. Tibbi College and Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna-800 003.	24	35	—	1	26	—
4.	Z.H. Unani Medical College & Hospital, Siwan.	Z.H. Unani Medical College & Hospital, Naya Quilla, Nawalpur, Post Box No. 12, Siwan.	100	13	2	5	185	15
5.	Saifia UMC&H, Laheri-sarai, Darbhanga.	Saifia Unani Medical College & Hospital, Laheri-sarai, Darbhanga.	9	20	NR	—	30	—
6.	Nezamia UMC&H, Gaya	Nezamia Unani Medical College and Hospital, Chhotta Maszid, Bari Road, Gaya.	60	16	7	4	25	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.15—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KARNATAKA								
7.	GUC, Bangalore	Sri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri Road, Bangalore-560 009.	75	23	2	—	17	3
MADHYA PRADESH								
8.	Saifia UTC, Burhanpur	Dawakhana Unani Tibbia College and Hospital, Ganapati Naka, Chandrakala, Burhanpur.	74	13	1	—	—	—
MAHARASHTRA								
9.	T.C., Bombay	Tibbia College and Hospital, Baitul Aman Building, Hasrat Mohani Chowk, Nagpada, Bombay-400 008.	65	15	—	7	—	—
10.	Mohammadia Tibbia College & Assayer Hospital. Malegaon.	Badar Mohammad Assayer Hospital, Mansoora, Malegaon, P.O. Box No. 128, Pin-423 203.	180	18	—	—	115	—
11.	Unani Medical College and Hospital, Pune.	Unani Medical College and Hospital, K. B. Hidayatullah Road, New Modikhana, Anglo Urdu Campus, Pune-411 001.	60	13	2	5	—	—
12.	Taj Tibbia College and Rasheedia Hospital, Nagpur.	Rasheedia Hospital, Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur-440 018.	105	6	1	1	—	—
RAJASTHAN								
13.	Rajputana T.C., Jaipur	(i) Rajputana Ayurvedic & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Khandar-Ka-Rasta, Jaipur.	40	11	4	—	—	—
		(ii) Govt. Unani Hospital, Pherganj, Suraj Pole Gate, Jaipur-302 003.	10					

13.	Rajputana T.C., Jaipur	(i) Rajputana Ayurvedic & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Khandar-Ka-Rasta, Jaipur.	40	11				
		(ii) Govt. Unani Hospital, Pherganj, Suraj Pole Gate, Jaipur-302 003.	10					
14.	Rajasthan U.C., Jaipur	Rajasthan Unani Medical College and Hospital, Macchi Wali Gali, Ghat Gate, Jaipur.	90	13	2	—	—	—
15.	Jubediya T.C., Jodhpur	Jubediya Tibbia College Hospital, Jalori Gate, Bari, Jodhpur.	60	13	3	—	—	—
TAMIL NADU								
16.	GUC, Madras . .	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Madras.	54	8	—	—	—	—
UTTAR PRADESH								
17.	Takmil-Ut-TC, Lucknow	Govt. Takmil-Ut Tibbia College and Hospital, Lucknow.	50	14	—	—	50	—
18.	U.C., Allahabad .	H.A.H.R.D. Memorial Hospital, Himmatganj, Allahabad.	50	28	—	—	—	—
19.	T.C. Aligarh . .	Ajmal Khan Tibbia College and Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.	100	39	2	—	50	50
20.	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College, Azamgarh.	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hospital, At & P.O. Beenapara, Via Saraimeer, Dist. Azamgarh-276 305.	60	9	—	—	130	—
DELHI								
21.	A&U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	Ayurvedic & Unani College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	110	36	2	—	150	30
22.	Faculty of Medicine, Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi 62.	Majeedia Hospital, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062.	125	23	5	19	61	34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.15—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B. SIDDHA								
	TAMIL NADU							
1.	G.C., ISM, Tirunelveli	Govt. Siddha Medical College Hospital, Palayamkottai-627 002.	250	60	—	—	140	230
2.	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palani.	Tirunelveli Kottabomman Distt. Govt. Siddha Medical College & Hospital, 9, Periyar Salai, Shanmugapuram, Palani, Dindigul, Anna Distt.	25	32	—	—	—	100

NOTE : — = Nil information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16

Ownership, Affiliation Status, Admission Capacity & Addresses of Homoeopathic Colleges as on 1-4-1991

Name & Address of the Colleges	Year of Establishment	Ownership	Affiliated to	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1. Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeo Medical College, Ramanathapur, HYDERABAD-500 013.	1968 (1972)	Govt.	Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	60
2. Dr. Gururaju Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, GUDIVADA-521 301, Distt. Krishna.	1945	Do.	Do.	40
3. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, House No. 2/413-9, Nehru Nagar, Sankarapuram, CUDDAPAH-516 002	1982	Do.	Do.	30
4. Dr. Allu Ramalingaiah Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Near 'Y' Junction, Door No. 26-1-11, RAJAHMUNDRY-533 105, Distt. East Godavari.	1969	Non-Govt.	Do.	25@
ASSAM				
5. Govt. Assam Homoeopathic Medical College, Lakhinagar, HAIBARGAON-782 002, Distt. Nagaon.	1968	Govt.	Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Assam	(20)
6. Dr. Jiba Kanta Saikia Homoeopathic Medical College, Club Road, Cinnapara, JORHAT-785 008	1975	Do.	Do.	(20)
7. Swahid Jadav Nath Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhagarbari, Khanapara, GUWAHATI-781 022	1976	Govt.	Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Assam	(30)
BIHAR				
8. R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, MUZAFFARPUR-842 002	1958 (1981)	Govt.	University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
9. The Sinha Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, LAHERIASARAI-846 002, Distt. Darbhanga	1929	Non-Govt.	Do.	50 +2$
10. Kirti Nath Hahnemannian Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Mayaganj, BHAGALPUR-812 001	1946	Do.	Do.	100 +50$
11. Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, JAMSHEDPUR.	1953	Do.	Do.	50@
12. The Homoeopathic College & Hospital of Mihijam, Distt. Santhal Parganas-815 354	1974	Do.	Do.	50 +50$
13. The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, At Chowk Bazar, Opp. Head Post Office, MUNGER-811 201	1954	Do.	Do.	65
14. Muzaffarpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Muzaffarpur, KHABRA.	1950	Do.	Do.	100@
15. Saran Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, CHAPRA-841 301, Distt. Saran.	1968	Do.	Do.	40
16. Yogoda Satsanga Homoeopathic Mahavidyalaya, Jagannathpur, Dhurwa, RANCHI-834 004	1968	Do.	Do.	20@
17. Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College, Station Road, Behar Sharif, NALANDA-803 101	1969	Non-Govt.	University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur	(25)@
18. Gaya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, P.O. Amwam-823 001, Via-Bodh Gaya, Distt. Gaya.	1967	Do.	Do.	25 (25)
GUJARAT				
19. Anand Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Institute, Bhalej Road, Near Sardar Baug, ANAND-388 001, Distt. Kheda.	1980	Non-Govt.	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
20. Gujarat Homoeopathic Medical College, SAVLI-391 770, Distt. Baroda.	1970	Non-Govt.	State Council of Homoeopathy, Gujarat	(50)
21. Shree Dr. Virendra H. Dave Homoeopathic Medical College and Smt. Shardaben I. Patel (Ipcowala) Homoeopathic Hospital, Hahnemann House, Amul Dairy Road, ANAND-388 001.	1973	Do.	Do.	(30)
22. Smt. Amrutben Jayantilal Savla Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Institute, 'Venu Sadma', Opp. Jawahar Society, Megpara, MEHSANA-384 002.	1981	Do.	Council of Homoeopathy System of Medicine, Gujarat State	(30)
23. Chandravatiben Dhansukhlal Pachchigar College of Homoeopathic Medicine, Near Anand Mangal Society, Bhatar Road, SURAT-395 001.	1982	Do.	Do.	(30)
KARNATAKA				
24. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, No. 1778, 22, 'B' Cross, M.C. Layout, Magadi Main Road, Vijayanagar, BANGALORE-560 040.	1986	Govt.	Bangalore University	30
25. Hyderabad Karnataka Education Society's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, GULBARGA-585 105.	1980	Non-Govt.	Gulbarga University	50
26. Fr. Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Post Box No. 501, Kankanady, MANGALORE-575 002, Distt. South Kanara.	1985	Do.	Mangalore University	50
27. A. M. Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College, Nehru Nagar, BELGAUM-590 010.	1967	Do.	Karnataka University, Dharwad	100
28. Rajiv Gandhi Memorial Karnataka Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Corporation Building, Ganeshpeth, HUBLI-580 020.	1968	Do.	Do.	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
29. Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College, Dharwar Road, BELGAUM-590 016.	1982	Non-Govt.	Karnataka University Dharwad.	40
30. Maratha Mandal's Homoeopathic Medical College, 1007, Malmaruti Extension, Opposite Police Parade Ground, BELGAUM-590 016.	1982	Do.	Do.	40
31. Moulana Azad Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, High Lands, Anand Nagar Road, OLD HUBLI-580 024, Distt. Dharwad.	1981	Do.	Do.	40
KERALA				
32. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Iranimuttom, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM-695 009	1983	Govt.	University of Kerala Thiruvananthapuram	50
33. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Karaparamba, CALICUT-673 010, Distt. KOZHIKODE.	1975	Do.	University of Calicut	50
34. Shree Vidyadhiraja Homoeopathic Medical College, P.O. Nemom, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM-695 020.	1965	Non-Govt.	Board of Examiners in Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery, Kerala State	(65)*
35. Athurasramam N.S.S. Homoeo. Medical College, Sachivothamapuram, P.O. KOTTAYAM-686 532.	1958	Do.	Mahatma Gandhi University for BHMS Courses and Board of Examiners in Homoeo., Kerala	50
36. Dr. Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, CHOTTANIKKARA-682 312, Distt. Ernakulam.	1920	Do.	Board of Examiners in Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery, Kerala State	Admission stopped for Diploma Courses. No Degree Courses started

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
MADHYA PRADESH				
37. Vasundhara Raje Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Kaka Shinde Ka Bada, Janakganj, Lashkar, GWALIOR-474 001.	1952	Non-Govt.	State Council of Homoeopathy, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal	(50)
38. Swami Pranavananda Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Police Lines, CHATTARPUR-471 001.	1967	Do.	Do.	(50)
39. Kamla Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Delite Compound, Civil Lines, JABALPUR-482 001.	1972	Do.	Do.	(50)
40. Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Plot no. 8, 9 Idgah Hill, Near Civil Court, Shajahanabad, BHOPAL-462 001.	1966	Do.	Do.	(50)
41. Pandit Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 24, Feroze Gandhi Press Complex, A.B. Road, INDORE-452 008.	1961	Do.	Do.	(50)
42. Raipur Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Ramkund, Near Shitla Mandir, Choube Colony, RAIPUR-492 001.	1956	Do.	Do.	(50)
43. District Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 102, New Road, RATLAM-457 001.	1981	Do.	Do.	(50)
44. Hahnemann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital Shoukat Mahal, In front of Iqbal Maidan, BHOPAL-462 001.	1965	Do.	Do.	(50)
MAHARASHTRA				
45. Nagpur College of Homoeopathy and Biochemistry and Hospital, 543, Azamshah Layout, Great Nag Road, NAGPUR-440 009.	1954	Do.	Nagpur University	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
46.	Smt. Chandaben Mohanbhai Patel Homoeopathic Medical College, Natakkar R.G. Gadkari Marg, Irla, Vile Parle(W), BOMBAY-400 056.	1957 Non-Govt.	University of Bombay	100
47.	Dhondumama Sathe Homoeopathic Medical College, F.P. No. 23, Off Karve Road, PUNE-411 004.	1971 Do.	University of Pune	115 +49$
48.	PECT's Homoeopathic Medical College, Tararani Chowk, KOLHAPUR-416 003.	1984 Do.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	100
49.	Venutai Yashawantrao Chavan Homoeopathic Medical College, Dasara Chowk, KOLHAPUR-416 002.	1984 Do.	Do.	100
50.	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Barshi Road, BEED-431 122.	1986 Do.	Marathwada University, Aurangabad	59
51.	Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO, N-6, AURANGABAD-431 003.	1986 Do.	Do.	60
52.	Purushottambhai Chavan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Civil Line, CHANDRAPUR-442 401.	1974(for Diploma Courses) 1988(for Degree Courses) Do.	Nagpur University	50
53.	Lokmanya Medical Foundation's Homoeopathic Medical College, Chinchwad, PUNE-411 033.	N.A. Do.	University of Poona	75
54.	Kaka Saheb Mhaske Homoeopathic Medical College, PUNE.	N.A. Do.	Do.	N.A.@
55.	Shree Janata Homoeopathic Medical College, Tower Jatharpeth Road, Kedia Plots, Friends Colony, AKOLA-444 005.	1959 Do.	Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Bombay	(50)
56.	Homoeopathic Medical College, Kela Nagar, KHAMGAON-, 444 303, Distt. Buldana.	1959 Do.	Do.	(60)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
57. Takhatmal Shrivallabh Homoeopathic College, Homoeo. Sadan, Rajapeth, AMRAVATI-444 601.	1973	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Bombay	(50)
58. Homoeopathic Medical College, Akot Road, AKOLA-444 001.	1954	Do.	Do.	(50)
59. Kisan Dyanodaya Mandal Gudhe's Sanchalit Homoeopathic Medical College, Taluka, SHIRPUR-425 405, Distt. Dhule.	1989	Do.	Do.	(59)
ORISSA				
60. Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Kharavela Nagar, Unit-3, BHUBANESWAR-751 001, Distt. Puri.	1969	Govt.	Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar	25
61. Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, BARIPADA-757 001, Distt. Mayurbhanj,	1980	Non-Govt.	Do.	25
62. Cooperative Homoeopathic Medical College, BERHAMPUR-760 001, GANJAM.	1969	Do.	Berhampur University	25@
63. Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nayabazar, ROURKELA-769 010.	1975	Do.	Sambalpur University	25
64. Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research, SAMBALPUR.	1979	Do.	Do.	32
65. Cuttack Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, At Bidydharpur, P.O. Nayabazar, CUTTACK-753 004.	1982	Do.	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	25
PUNJAB				
66. Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Opp. Kitchlu Nagar, LUDHIANA-141 001.	1976	Do.	Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Punjab, Chandigarh	(50)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
67. Homoeopathic Medical College, Street No. 6, Patel Nagar, ABOHAR-152 116, Distt. Ferozepur.	1975	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Punjab, Chandigarh	(50)
RAJASTHAN				
68. Dr. Madan Pratap Khunteta Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Station Rd., Vanasthali Marg, JAIPUR-302 006.	1965	Do.	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	50
69. Yuvraj Pratap Singh Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Shivaji Park, ALWAR.	1978	Do.	Rajasthan Board of Homoeopathy, Jaipur.	50
70. Bharatiya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, B-Narain Gate, BHARATPUR-321 001.	1972	Do.	Do.	45
TAMIL NADU				
71. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, TIRUMANGALAM-626 706, Distt. Madurai.	1975	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Madras	22
72. White Memorial Homoeo. Medical College, Attoor, Kanyakumari Distt., Pin : 629 191.	1978	Non-Govt.	Tamil Nadu Homoeopathic Council	50
UTTAR PRADESH				
73. State Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 24, Chaitham Lines, ALLAHABAD-211 002.	1966	Govt.	Agra University	25
74. National Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1, Cantt. Road, LUCKNOW-226 001.	1921	Do.	Do.	30
75. State Ghazipur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, GHAZIPUR-233 001.	1962	Do.	Do.	50
76. State Kanpur Homoeopathic Medical College, G.N.K. Building, Civil Lines, KANPUR-208 001.	1962	Do.	Do.	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd,*

1	2	3	4	5
77. Govt. K.G.K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, MORADABAD-244 001.	1965	Govt.	Agra University	25
78. State Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 2, Nabi Ullah Road, Near City Station, LUCKNOW-226 018.	1961	Do.	Do.	38
79. State Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Tigri Mankawala, Nagina, BIJNOR-246 762.	1971	Do.	Do.	25
80. Govt. Sri Durgaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandeshwar, AZAMGARH.	1972	Do.	Do.	30
81. State Dr. Brij Kishore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Deokali, FAIZABAD-224 001.	1973	Do.	Do.	25
82. State Tilakdhari Homoeopathic Medical College and Hopital, JAUNPUR-222 002.	1963	Do.	Do.	25
WEST BENGAL				
83. The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 265 & 266, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, CALCUTTA-700 009.	1881	Govt.	Calcutta University	50
84. D. N. De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, G. K. Road, CALCUTTA-700 046.	1927	Do.	Do.	50@
85. Mahesh Bhattacharyya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 1, G.T. Road (South), HOWRAH-711 101.	1967	Do.	Do.	50
86. Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, MIDNAPORE-721 101.	1945	Do.	Do.	50
87. Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeopathic College and Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldange North Road, CALCUTTA-700 011.	1926	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal, Calcutta.	(100)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
88. Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kausallya, P. O. KHARAGPUR, Distt. Midnapore-721 301.	1971	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal, Calcutta.	(60)
89. Metropolitan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 77 & 160, Bipin Bihari Gangully Street, CALCUTTA-700 012.	1972	Do.	Do.	(80)
90. Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sainthia, Distt. Birbhum-731 234.	1972	Do.	Do.	(60)
91. Burdwan Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Rajganj, P.O. NUTANGANJ, Distt. Burdwan-713 102.	1978	Do.	Do.	(60)
92. D. N. De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 63, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, CALCUTTA-700 009.	1927	Do.	Do.	(80)
93. Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ismile, P.O. ASANSOL, Distt. Burdwan-713 301.	1980	Do.	Do.	(60)
94. National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GB, Sector-III, Bidhannagar, CALCUTTA-700 091.	1975	Autonomous Body under the Central Govt.	Calcutta University for BHMS Course	50 + 25£
CHANDIGARH				
95. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, M-671, Sector 26, CHANDIGARH-160 019	1974	Non-Govt.	Punjab Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine and Surgery	(50)
DELHI				
96. Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, NEW DELHI-110 024.	1967	Govt.	Delhi University	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·16—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
97. Dr. B. R. Sur Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Behind Nanakpura Gurdwara, Moti Bagh, NEW DELHI-110 021.	1988	Non-Govt.	Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Delhi.	40

NOTE :

1. The recognition granted to Karnataka Homoeopathic Medical College, 15-Ratna Vilas Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore in Government Order No. HFW 273 PIM 79 dated 18th Oct., 1979 has been withdrawn by the Government of Karnataka with immediate effect from the academic year 1986-87 vide Govt. Order No. HFW 176 PIM 85 dated the 25th July, 1986 and the college has been closed.

2. R.C.S. Homoeopathic Medical College, Urun Islampur, Distt. Sangli has been closed since academic year 1989-90 vide Ref. No. HIM/Information/ISM & H/Homoeo. Desk dated the 17th March, 92 from Directorate of Ayurveda, Maharashtra State, Bombay-400 018.

3. The figures within brackets indicate No. of seats in Diploma Courses while figures not covered in brackets indicate No. of seats in Degree Courses.

4. @=Particulars have been repeated from the previous year's records as information for the current year has not been received inspite of repeated requests.

5. £=Dip. N.I.H.—2 years Post Diploma Course (equivalent to BHMS Course) after completion of 4 years DHMS Course or equivalent.

6. Figures within brackets in Column 2 indicates the year of being taken over by State Govt.

7. *=Diploma Course has been discontinued from 1990; but Degree Course has not been started.

8. $=Graded Degree.

9. N.A.=Information not available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.17

Statewise Admission Capacity and Affiliation Status of Homoeopathic Colleges by Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/UTs.	Government				Others				Total			
		University		Board		University		Board		University		Board	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3	130	—	—	1	25	—	—	4	155	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	3	(70)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	(70)
3.	Bihar	1	100	—	—	10	500+102$ (50)	—	—	11	600+102$ (50)	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	1	50	4	(140)	1	50	4	(140)
5.	Karnataka	1	30	—	—	7	360	—	—	8	390	—	—
6.	Kerala	2	100	—	—	1	50	2	(65)	3	150	2	(65)
7.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	(400)	—	—	8	(400)
8.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	10	759*+49$	5	(269)	10	759*+49$	5	(269)
9.	Orissa	1	25	—	—	5	132	—	—	6	157	—	—
10.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	(100)	—	—	2	(100)
11.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	1	50	2	95	1	50	2	95
12.	Tamil Nadu	1	22	—	—	—	—	1	50	1	22	1	50
13.	Uttar Pradesh	10	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	298	—	—

13.	Uttar Pradesh	10	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	298	—	—
14.	West Bengal	5	250+25$	—	—	—	—	7	(500)	5	250+25$	7	(500)
15.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	(50)	—	—	1	(50)
16.	Delhi	—	—	1	50	—	—	1	40	1	50	1	40
	INDIA	24	955+25$	4	50 (70)	36	1926+151$ (50)	33	185 (1524)	61	2931+25$ +151$ (50)	36	185 (1594)

NOTE : — = Nil information

* = One College in Maharashtra has not reported in admission capacity.

£ = Dip. N.I.H.

$ = Graded Degree Course.

Figures shown within brackets indicate admission capacity in Diploma courses only whereas figures not covered within brackets indicate admission capacity in Degree Courses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·18

Statewise Distribution of Homoeopathic Colleges by their Affiliation and Management Status as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	University		Board		Total	
		Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3	1	—	—	3	1
2.	Assam	—	—	3	—	3	—
3.	Bihar	1	10	—	—	1	10
4.	Gujarat	—	1	—	4	—	5
5.	Karnataka	1	7	—	—	1	7
6.	Kerala	2	1	—	2	2	3
7.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	8	—	8
8.	Maharashtra	—	10	—	5	—	15
9.	Orissa	1	5	—	—	1	5
10.	Punjab	—	—	—	2	—	2
11.	Rajasthan	—	1	—	2	—	3
12.	Tamil Nadu	1	—	—	1	1	1
13.	Uttar Pradesh	10	—	—	—	10	—
14.	West Bengal	5	—	—	7	5	7
15.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	1	—	1
16.	Delhi	1	—	—	1	1	1
	INDIA	25	36	3	33	28	69

NOTE :— =Nil information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·19

Number of Students Admitted to the First Year and Passed Out the Final Year of Homoeopathic Undergraduate Courses in India since 1981

Year	Number of Institutions	Admitted	Passed Out
1981 . . .	122	5333	1984
1982 . . .	123	6302	2877
1983 . . .	133	4858	3280
1984 . . .	112	3992	3047
1985 . . .	113	3156	1769
1986 . . .	95	3343	1936
1987 . . .	96	3198	2065
1988 . . .	96	1682(1213)	587(1049)
1989 . . .	97	1944(1303)	1177(965)
1990 . . .	97	2532(1538)	1274(972)

NOTE :

Figures within brackets indicate the number of candidates admitted/passed out in Diploma Courses whereas the figures not covered within brackets indicate the number of candidates admitted/passed out in Degree Courses.

$=Graded Degree Course.

£=Diploma N.I.H.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 3.20

Statewise Number of Students Admitted to the 1st Year and Passed Out the Final Year of the Degree/Diploma Courses in Homoeopathic Colleges during 1989-91

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Students admitted in the 1st Year of the Courses						Students Passed Out Final Year Examination					
		1989		1990		1991		1988		1989		1990	
		Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh	114	25	132	×	106	+	80	16	190	29	165	+
		(3)	(1)	(4)		(3)		(3)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	
2.	Assam	×	76	×	24	×	27	×	47	×	36	×	69
			(3)		(3)		(3)		(3)		(3)		(3)
3.	Bihar	102	83	195	23	353 + 25	29	+	119	+	39	+	30
		(3)	(3)	(7)	(9)	(7)	(1)	(2)	(4)		(7)	(2)	(3)
4.	Gujarat	77	120	50	108	50	140	29	249	29	177	41	176
		(1)	(4)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(4)
5.	Karnataka	371	23	237	×	306	+	133	99	214	27	238	23
		(7)	(1)	(8)		(7)		(6)	(3)	(8)	(2)	(6)	(1)
6.	Kerala	96	221	97	×	156	×	57	130	97	46	203	229
		(2)	(3)	(2)		(3)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
7.	Madhya Pradesh	×	239	×	319	×	448	×	64	+	162	×	166
			(5)		(7)		(8)		(4)		(7)		(8)
8.	Maharashtra	415	153	578	277	745	299	65	45	264	152	304	113
		(7)	(4)	(8)	(14)	(9)	(6)	(3)	(5)	(9)	(14)	(8)	(6)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

9. Orissa	78 (4)	+	60 (3)	+ (3)	109 (4)	×	50 (3)	+	63 (2)	— (2)	50 (4)	×
10. Punjab	×	39 (1)	×	50 (2)	×	87 (2)	×	28 (1)	×	15 (2)	×	42 (2)
11. Rajasthan	130 (3)	×	95 (2)	— (3)	145 (3)	×	— (2)	— (1)	9 (1)	× ×	66 (3)	×
12. Tamil Nadu	22 (1)	×	30 (2)	— (2)	45 (2)	— (1)	×	8 (1)	+ (1)	19 (1)	9 (1)	×
13. Uttar Pradesh	110 (9)	×	207 (10)	×	217 (9)	×	67 (9)	×	113 (10)	×	99 (9)	×
14. West Bengal	92+25£ (3)	234 (4)	148+25£ 453 (10)	183 (11)	25£ (4)	458 (7)	106 (2)	244 (4)	156 (9)	263 (11)	67 (3)	92 (5)
15. Chandigarh	×	+	×	49 (1)	×	50 (1)	×	+	×	+	×	32 (1)
16. Delhi	50 (1)	×	90 (2)	×	90 (2)	×	+	×	42 (1)	×	32 (1)	×
ALL INDIA	1,657 +25£ (44)	1,213 (29)	1,919 +25£ (59)	1,303 (59)	2,505+ 2$+25£ (54)	1,538 (33)	587 (33)	1,049 (35)	1,177 (48)	965 (58)	1,274 (44)	972 (36)

NOTE : + = Information not available
— = Nil information
× = Not applicable
$ = Graded Degree Course
£ = Dip. N.I.H.
Figures within brackets indicate the number of colleges for which data reported.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.21

Institutionwise Number of Students Admitted in the 1st Year and Passed Out the Final Year of Homoeopathic Under Graduate Courses—1989 to 1991

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Students Admitted in the 1st Year of the Course						Students Passed Out Final Year Examination					
		1989		1990		1991		1988		1989		1990	
		Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.	Deg.	Dip.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ANDHRA PRADESH													
1.	GHMC, Hyderabad.	60	×	60	×	47	×	28	×	120	—	91	×
2.	GHMC, Gudivada .	39	×	30	×	32	×	37	×	49	—	53	×
3.	GHMC, Cuddapah .	15	×	24	×	27	×	15	×	21	—	21	×
4.	HMC, Rajamundary	×	25	18	×	×	+	×	16	×	29	×	+
		114	25	132	×	106	+	80	16	190	29	165	+
ASSAM													
5.	AHMC, Lakhinagar	×	10	×	5	×	6	×	1	×	2	×	10
6.	HMC, Jorhat . .	×	6	×	5	×	7	×	26	×	6	×	38
7.	HMC, Gauhati .	×	60	×	14	×	14	×	20	×	28	×	21
		×	76	×	24	×	27	×	47	×	36	×	69

BIHAR

BIHAR												
8. RBTS, Muzaffarpur	+	×	×	×	98	×	+	×	×	×	₤₤	×
9. SHMC, Laherisarai	52	×	39	9	50+2$	×	—	55	+	+	₤₤	₤₤
10. KNHMC, Bhagalpur	+	+	32	—	48	×	+	+	—	—	₤₤	×
11. Singhbhum, HMC, Jamshedpur.	+	35	34	—	+	×	+	+	+	+	×	+
12. HMC, Mihijam .	×	+	+	—	+	×	+	+	+	—	—	—
13. TH HMC, Munger .	20	×	+	—	50	×	—	—	+	—	@	×
14. HMC, Muzaffarpur .	+	+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	+	+
15. Saran HMC, Chapra	×	43	49	—	44	×	×	—	—	—	×	17
16. Yogda HMC, Ranchi	+	+	25	—	×	+	×	+	—	—	×	+
17. Magadh HMC, Bihar-sharif	+	×	—	+	50	+	+	+	—	+	—	×
18. Gaya HMC, Gaya .	30	5	16	14	13	29	×	64	—	39	₤₤	13
	102	83	195	23	353+2$	29	+	119	+	39	+	30
GUJARAT												
19. AHMC & RI, Anand	77	×	50	×	50	×	29	68	29	6	41	×
20. Gujarat HMC, Baroda	×	30	×	30	×	50	×	52	×	53	×	5 0
21. HMC, Anand .	×	30	×	30	×	30	×	31	×	50	×	67
22. Smt. A.J. Savla HMC & RI, Mehasna.	×	30	×	18	×	30	×	46	×	37	×	16
23. HMC, Majura, Surat	×	30	×	30	×	30	×	52	×	31	×	43
	77	120	50	108	50	140	29	249	29	177	41	176

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·21—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KARNATAKA													
24.	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	24	×	29	×	28	×	×	×	7	×	—	×
25.	HMC, Gulbarga .	33	×	50	×	50	×	11	×	12	×	36	×
26.	F.M., HMC, Mangalore	32	×	39	×	49	×	×	×	12	×	10	×
27.	AMS, HMC, Belgaum	160	×	50	×	97	×	58	49	121	19	121	×
28.	KHMC&H, Hubli .	22	×	11	×	**	×	3	×	6	×	—	×
29.	BH HMC, Belgaum .	50	×	19	×	26	×	29	22	18	×	45	×
30.	MM, HMC, Belgaum	50	×	19	×	27	×	14	×	36	×	24	×
31.	M.A. HMC, Hubli .	+	23	20	×	29	×	18	28	2	8	2	23
		371	23	237	×	306	×	133	99	214	27	238	23
KERALA													
32.	Govt. HMC, Trivandrum	50	×	50	×	50	×	39	×	45	×	61	×
33.	GHMC, Calicut .	46	×	47	×	56	×	18	×	50	×	113	×
34.	SV HMC, Trivandrum	×	40	×	×	×	**	×	38	2	12	×	116
35.	AHMC, Kottayam .	+	120	×	×	50	×	×	61	×	20	29	68
36.	PHMC, Ernakulam	×	61	×	×	×	×	×	31	×	14	×	45
		96	221	97	×	156	×	57	130	97	46	203	229

MADHYA PRADESH

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MADHYA PRADESH													
37. VR HMC, Gwalior .	×	50	×	50	×	50	×	—	×	8	×	112
38. HMC, Chattarpur .	×	50	×	+	×	98	×	7	×	+	×	22
39. KHMC, Jabalpur .	×	+	×	29	×	50	×	+	×	45	×	50
40. LBS, Bhopal . .	×	50	×	50	×	50	×	24	+	22	×	29
41. PRSS, Indore . .	×	39	×	50	×	50	×	10	×	24	×	8
42. HMC, Raipur . .	×	+	×	50	×	50	×	+	×	23	×	13
43. Distt. HMC, Ratlam	×	+	×	40	×	50	×	+	×	30	×	15
44. HHMC, Bhopal .	×	50	×	50	×	50	×	23	×	10	×	17
	×	239	×	319	×	448	×	64	+	162	×	166
MAHARASHTRA													
45. NHMC, Nagpur .	50	×	79	—	96	×	×	×	21	—	×	×
46. SCMP HMC, Bombay	+	×	100	—	100	×	+	+	93	—	122	+
47. DS HMC, Pune .	118	×	112	33	115	39	48	×	104	21	73	18
48. PHMC, Kolhapur .	75	×	93	—	100	×	1	×	32	—	29	×
49. VYC HMC, Kolhapur	66	×	49	—	100	×	16	×	9	—	36	×
50. ASKHMC, Beed .	45	×	50	—	59	×	×	×	—	—	11	×
51. SBHMC, Aurangabad	45	×	60	—	60	×	×	×	5	—	33	×
52. PCHBMC, Chandrapur	16	×	35	—	40	×	×	14	—	4	@	×
53. LMF, HMC, Chinchwad, Pune.	×	×	×	—	75	×	×	×	—	—	—	×
54. KMHC, Ahmednagar	+	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
55. SJHBM, Akola .	×	16	—	50	×	50	×	1	×	10	×	10
56. HBMC, Buldhana .	×	47	—	60	×	54	×	10	×	47	×	43

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·21—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
57.	TSHC, Amravati .	×	40	—	50	×	47	×	10	×	31	×	25
58.	HMC, Akola . .	×	50	—	50	×	50	×	10	×	26	×	17
59.	KDM. HMC, Shirpur, Dhule	×	×	—	34	×	59	×	×	×	13	×	@
		415	153	578	277	745	299	65	45	264	152	304	113
ORISSA													
60.	GHMC, Bhubaneshwar	25	×	25	—	25	×	17	×	25	—	21	×
61.	HMC, Baripada .	13	×	19	—	+	×	×	×	38	—	×	×
62.	GHMC, Berhampur	+	×	+	+	+	×	+	+	+	×	+	×
63.	UHMC, Rourkela .	20	×	+	+	31	×	11	+	+	×	17	×
64.	MCH & R, Sambalpur	20	×	+	+	32	×	22	+	+	×	7	×
65.	CHMC, Cuttack .	+	+	16	—	21	×	+	+	+	×	5	×
		78	+	60	+	109	×	50	+	63	—	50	×
PUNJAB													
66.	Lord Mahavira, Ludhiana.	×	39	×	50	×	50	×	28	×	15	×	39
67.	HMC, Abohar .	×	+	×	—	×	37	×	+	×	—	×	3
		×	39	×	50	×	87	×	28	×	15	×	42

RAJASTHAN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJASTHAN												
68. Rajasthan HMC, Jaipur	35	×	50	—	50	×	×	×	9	×	32	×
69. YPS HMC, Alwar .	50	×	—	—	50	×	—	×	—	×	24	×
70. BHMC, Bharatpur .	45	×	45	—	45	×	—	—	+	×	10	×
	130	×	95	—	145	×	—	—	9	×	66	×
TAMIL NADU												
71. GHMC, Thirumangalam	22	×	19	—	19	×	×	×	+	+	9	×
72. WHHMC, Attoor .	×	×	11	—	26	—	×	8	—	19	@	×
	22	×	30	—	45	—	×	8	+	19	9	×
UTTAR PRADESH												
73. LBS, Allahabad .	13	×	16	×	18	×	4	×	11	×	12	×
74. NHMC, Lucknow .	+	×	31	×	31	×	+	×	11	×	15	×
75. HMC, Ghazipur .	10	×	23	×	35	×	25	×	8	×	11	×
76. KHMC, Kanpur .	10	×	24	×	27	×	9	×	9	×	10	×
77. KGK, Moradabad .	12	×	22	×	21	×	6	×	13	×	5	×
78. MHMC, Lucknow .	17	×	35	×	38	×	3	×	17	×	18	×
79. HMC, Bijnor . .	7	×	15	×	11	×	6	×	2	×	3	×
80. DHMC, Azamgarh .	14	×	14	×	22	×	4	×	18	×	21	×
81. BK, Faizabad .	10	×	17	×	+	×	6	×	6	×	+	×
82. TD HMC, Jaunpur .	17	×	10	×	14	×	4	×	18	×	4	×
	110	×	207	×	217	×	67	×	113	×	99	×

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.21—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WEST BENGAL													
83.	CHMC, Calcutta .	+	×	50	—	48	×	+	×	79	78	30	×
84.	DN De, Calcutta-46	+	×	+	+	+	+	+	×	+	+	+	×
85.	MB HMC, Howrah	47	×	50	—	50	×	52	×	19	—	16	×
86.	Mid. HMC, Midnapore	45	×	48	—	49	×	54	×	58	—	21	×
87.	PCHMC, Calcutta .	×	100	—	100	×	100	×	+	—	46	×	—
88.	KHMC, Kharagpur	×	43	—	52	×	50	×	173	—	64	×	42
89.	MHMC, Calcutta .	×	+	—	80	×	80	×	+	—	—	×	+
90.	BHMC, Birbhum .	×	+	—	38	×	40	×	×	—	—	×	19
91.	BHMC, Burdwan .	×	31	×	60	×	60	×	47	×	—	×	22
92.	DN De, Calcutta-9 .	×	+	—	80	×	80	×	+	—	—	×	@
93.	HMC, Asansol .	×	60	—	43	×	48	×	—	—	52	×	9
94.	NIH, Calcutta. .	25£	×	25£	—	36+25£	×	×	24	×	23	×	££
		92+25£	234	148+25£	453	183+25£	458	106	244	156	263	67	92
CHANDIGARH													
95.	HMC, Chandigarh .	×	+	×	49	×	50	×	+	×	+	×	32
DELHI													
96.	Nehru HMC, New Delhi.	50	×	50	×	50	×	+	×	42	×	32	×
97.	Dr. B.R.S. HMC, New	+	×	40	×	40	×	×	×	—	×	×	×

97.	Dr. B.R.S. HMC, New Delhi.	+	×	40	×	40	×	×	×	—	×	×	×		
		50	×	90	×	90	×	+	×	42	×	32	×		

NOTE : — = Nil information
+ = Information not available
Deg. = Denotes Degree Course
Dip. = Denotes Diploma Course
@ = Examination not held.
** = No admissions made
× = Not applicable
$ = Graded Degree
££ = Result is yet to publish
£ = Dip. NIH—2 years Post-Diploma Course (equivalent to BHMS Course) after completion of 4 years DHMS or equivalent.

13—88 M. of Health & F. W./N.D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·22

Annual Expenditure of Homoeopathic Colleges (including Attached Teaching Hospital) during 1988-89 to 1990-91

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Expenditure (in Rs.)		
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
	ANDHRA PRADESH			
1.	GHMC, Hyderabad	25,00,000	4,01,021	8,72,916
2.	GHMC, Gudivada	31,81,702	34,07,004	41,56,667
3.	GHMC, Cuddapah	19,07,277	15,28,644	18,58,859
4.	HMC, Rajahmundry	7,76,160	24,15,807	NR
	ASSAM			
5.	AHMC, Lakhinagar	NR	3,94,642	3,32,629
6.	HMC, Jorhat	NR	NR	8,26,438
7.	HMC, Gauhati	NR	NR	10,75,277
	BIHAR			
8.	RBTS, Muzaffarpur	NR	NR	NR
9.	SHMC, Laheriasarai	NR	NR	NR
10.	KNHMC, Bhagalpur	NR	1,55,662	2,16,700
11.	Singhbhum, Jamshedpur	NR	NR	NR
12.	HMC, Mihijam	NR	2,01,821	NR
13.	TH, HMC, Munger	NR	NR	NR
14.	HMC, Muzaffarpur	NR	NR	NR
15.	Saran HMC, Chapra	1,54,559	2,40,809	1,67,725
16.	Yogda HMC, Ranchi	NR	51,568	NR
17.	MHMC, Biharsharief	NR	NR	NR
18.	HMC, Gaya	1,28,931	4,80,247	58,971
	GUJARAT			
19.	AHMC & RI, Anand	7,00,000	4,70,125	4,75,484
20.	Gujarat HMC, Baroda	17,22,036	23,94,716	28,42,351
21.	HMC, Anand	11,00,000	16,90,371	16,94,765
22.	Smt. A.J. Savla HMC & RI, Mehsana	9,40,223	12,64,461	17,93,590
23.	HMC, Majura, Surat	3,24,249	2,85,053	1,75,389

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·22—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
KARNATAKA				
24.	GHMC, Bangalore	13,01,191	7,52,000	8,02,000
25.	HMC, Gulbarga	9,00,269	NR	9,92,640
26.	F.M. HMC, Mangalore	9,45,000	7,00,000	8,55,000
27.	HMC, Belgaum	15,15,202	22,56,328	NR
28.	KHMC, Hubli	NR	3,15,495	NR
29.	BHMC, Belgaum	12,32,105	9,28,429	9,65,005
30.	MMHMC, Belgaum	2,50,000	10,53,550	NR
31.	MA, HMC, Dharwad	6,00,000	6,00,000	8,87,000
KERALA				
32.	GHMC, Trivandrum	9,60,000	29,90,000	NR
33.	GHMC, Calicut	15,70,000	20,25,000	38,29,000
34.	SVHMC, Trivandrum	NR	NR	NR
35.	AHMC, Kottayam	5,80,806	6,65,453	5,80,870
36.	PHMC, Ernakulam	5,22,425	5,21,021	1,17,937
MADHYA PRADESH				
37.	VRHMC, Gwalior	NR	4,32,667	4,32,667
38.	HMC, Chattarpur	2,97,817	NR	2,47,530
39.	KNHMC, Jabalpur	NR	NR	4,59,293
40.	LBS, Bhopal	2,00,000	4,71,904	6,75,000
41.	PRSS, Indore	NR	4,44,672	NR
42.	HMC, Raipur	NR	NR	3,22,830
43.	Jila HMC, Ratlam	NR	6,91,700	NR
44.	HHMC, Bhopal	3,59,000	4,00,000	5,18,650
MAHARASHTRA				
45.	NCHB, Nagpur	9,90,945	10,45,551	6,00,529
46.	SCMP HMC Bombay	NR	NR	64 83 260
47.	DS HMC, Pune	41,74,438	39,42,306	NR
48.	PECT HMC, Kolhapur	NR	21,52,484	29,76,238
49.	VYC, HMC, Kolhapur	23,09,506	NR	NR
50.	SK HMC, Beed	4,30,075	NR	NR
51.	Sh. Bhagwan HMC, Aurangabad	NR	8,82,600	11,32,456
52.	PC, HBMC, Chandrapur	NR	4,22,001	7,68,262
53.	LT HMC, Pune	NR	10,00,000	16,92,000
54.	KMHC, Ahmednagar	NR	NR	NR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·22—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
55.	Janta HMC, Akola	2,70,000	NR	3,49,100
56.	HBMC, Kelanagar, Khamgaon	3,05,075	5,15,500	6,70,891
57.	TSHMC, Amravati	NR	3,40,000	5,31,900
58.	HMC, Akola	3,53,627	4,09,288	5,41,963
59.	KDM HMC, Shirpur	NR	3,51,488	4,31,692
ORISSA				
60.	GHMC, Bhubaneswar	24,34,062	26,36,439	45,93,054
61.	HMC, Mayurbhanj	NR	NR	4,73,531
62.	GHMC, Berhampur	NR	NR	NR
63.	UHMC, Rourkela	4,10,151	NR	4,17,183
64.	MCH, & R Sambalpur	1,98,400	NR	2,16,504
65.	HMC, Cuttack	NR	4,83,660	5,20,000
PUNJAB				
66.	Lord Mahabir, Ludhiana	4,14,773	5,83,599	5,46,747
67.	HMC, Abohar	NR	3,95,500	7,88,300
RAJASTHAN				
68.	Rajasthan HMC, Jaipur	3,74,275	NR	NR
69.	YPS, HMC, Alwar	5,54,305	6,60,397	NR
70.	BHMC, Bharatpur	4,00,000	5,26,991	7,92,440
TAMIL NADU				
71.	GHMC, Thirumangalam	13,31,525	16,69,138	18,50,300
72.	WM, HMC, Attoor	4,35,950	4,73,700	5,04,256
UTTAR PRADESH				
73.	LBS, HMC, Allahabad	8,27,477	8,09,629	10,15,122
74.	NHMC, Lucknow	NR	16,27,495	25,12,440
75.	MHC, Gazipur	8,73,895	22,70,081	17,65,174
76.	KHMC, Kanpur	11,55,528	6,62,129	17,48,878
77.	KGK, Moradabad	5,68,478	5,64,276	10,12,466
78.	MHMC, Lunknow	11,40,407	13,44,821	16,54,752
79.	HMC, Bijnor	5,33,340	7,65,484	7,61,470
80.	DHMC, Azamgarh	12,95,530	14,99,638	26,46,525
81.	BK, MHC, Faizabad	5,31,981	6,02,646	NR
82.	TD, HMC, Jaunpur	7,86,750	11,38,158	27,50,267

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·22—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
WEST BENGAL				
83.	CHMC, Calcutta . . .	NR	19,75,286	NR
84.	DN, De, Calcutta . .	NR	NR	NR
85.	MB, HMC, Howrah .	19,72,345	19,62,705	24,84,964
86.	MHMC, Midnapore . .	19,37,800	18,80,000	21,85,500
87.	PC,HMC, Calcutta . .	6,42,000	7,73,235	4,01,164
88.	KHMC, Kharagpur . .	2,57,550	1,76,744	2,29,459
89.	MHMC, Calcutta . .	NR	2,74,974	4,79,042
90.	BVHMC, Birbhum . .	NR	NR	NR
91.	HMC, Burdwan . . .	2,51,267	2,40,000	2,56,902
92.	DN De 63 A.P.R., Calcutta .	NR	4,20,878	8,38,561
93.	BHMC, Asansol . . .	1,78,135	1,77,292	1,53,317
94.	NIH, Calcutta . . .	51,04,000	82,38,000	1,05,90,000
DELHI				
95.	NHMC, Defence Colony .	60,55,000	58,09,227	75,61,000
96.	Dr. BRS MHC, Moti Bagh .	NR	15,00,000	NR
CHANDIGARH				
97.	HMC, Chandigarh . .	NR	7,16,070	7,12,957

NOTE : NR=Not reported.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 3.23

Addresses of Teaching Hospitals, their Bed Strength, Teaching Staff and Hostel Capacity Available in Homoeopathic Colleges in India as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Teaching Hospital		Teaching Staff in the College			Hostel Capacity	
		Address	No. of beds	FT	PT	Hon.	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH								
1.	JSPS GHMC, Hyderabad	(1) Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Dilsukhnagar, HYDERABAD. (2) Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Motigally, HYDERABAD.	80	32	—	—	50	30
2.	GHMC, Gudivada	Dr. Gururaju Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, GUDIVADA-521301, Distt. Krishna.	70	36	—	—	50	40
3.	GHMC, Cuddapah	Government Homoeopathic Hospital, Railway Station Road, CUDDAPAH.	45	8	29	7	40	30
4.	HMC, Rajahmundry	Dr. Allu Kamalingaiah Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Y Junction, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District.	77	48	—	—	—	—
ASSAM								
5.	AHMC, Lakhinagar	Assam Homoeopathic Medical College, Lakhinagar, Haibargoan, Nagaon.	10	9	—	2	20	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

6. HMC, Jorhat . . .	Dr. J.K. Saikia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Club Road, JORHAT.	10	16	—	1	—	—
7. S.J.N. HMC, Gauhati . .	Sabitribala Das Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital, Khanapara, Guwahati-781 022.	10	22	—	—	30	15
BIHAR							
8. R.B.T.S., Muzaffarpur . .	R.B.T.S. Bhagarbari Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, MUZAFFARPUR.	100	37	—	1	—	—
9. SHMC, Laheriasarai . .	Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, LAHERIASARAI.	40	18	—	—	40	—
10. KNHMC, Bhagalpur . .	K.N.H. Medical College & Hospital, Mayaganj, Bhagalpur-812 001.	50	32	—	—	75	15
11. Singhbhum, Jamshedpur* .	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, JAMSHEDPUR.	25	25	—	—	NR	NR
12. HMC, Mihijam* . . .	The Homoeopathic College and Hospital of Mihijam, District : Dumka-815 354.	50	15	—	26	NR	NR
13. T.H., HMC, Munger . .	The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, MUNGER.	65	60	2	—	—	—
14. HMC, Muzaffarpur* . .	Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital Motijheel, MUZAFFARPUR.	50	17	6	4	NR	NR
15. Saran HMC, Chapra . .	Saran Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, CHAPRA.	30	7	5	5	—	—
16. Yogada HMC, Ranchi .	Sadar Homoeopathic Hospital, RANCHI.	100	10	—	4	NR	NR
17. MHMC, Bisharsharief* .	Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Biharsharief (Nalanda)-803 101.	25	40	—	1	NR	NR
18. HMC, Gaya . . .	Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, GAYA.	50	38	2	—	25	15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·23—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GUJARAT								
19.	AHMC & RI, Anand . .	Anand Hospital, Opp. Sardar Baug, Bhalej Road, ANAND-388 001.	100	10	2	7	—	100
20.	Gujarat HMC, Savli . .	Gujarat Homoeopathic Medical College, At & P.O. Savli, Distt. BARODA-391 770.	35	12	12	—	—	64
21.	HMC, Anand . . .	Smt. Shardaben I. Patel (Epcowala) Homoeopathic Hospital, Amul Dairy Road, Hahnemann House, ANAND-388 001.	30	18	—	8	15	15
22.	AJSHMC & RI, Mehsana*.	The New Progressive Homoeopathic Hospital, Visnagar Road, Near College Building, MEHSANA.	36	8	—	13	—	—
23.	HMC, Majura . . .	Chandravatiben Dhansukhlal Pachchigar College of Homoeopathic Medicine, SURAT.	30	8	—	14	—	20
KARNATAKA								
24.	GHMC, Bangalore . .	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, No. 1778, 22 'B' Cross, M.C. Layout, Magadi Main Road, Vijayanagar, BANGALORE-40.	40	12	5	1	—	15
25.	HMC, Gulbarga . . .	H.K.E. Society's Homoeopathic Hospital, Sadam Road, GULBARGA-585 105.	50	8	1	25	—	3
26.	Father Muller's HMC, Mangalore.	Father Muller's Medical College & Hospital, Kankanady, MANGALORE-575 002.	50	19	15	7	150	15
27.	HMC, Belgaum . . .	A.M. Shaikh Homoeopathic Hospital,	100	34	3	12	288	177

27. HMC, Belgaum . . .	A.M. Shaikh Homoeopathic Hospital, BELGAUM.	100	34	3	12	288	177
28. KHMC, Hubli . . .	Karnataka Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Ganeshapeth, HUBLI.	50	14	14	5	20	10
29. BHMC, Belgaum . .	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dharwar Road, BELGAUM.	50	30	3	13	20	15
30. MHMC, Belgaum . . .	Maratha Mandal's Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Court Road, BELGAUM.	75	20	8	4	80	40
31. M.A., HMC, Dharwad. .	Moulana Azad HMC & Hospital, High Lands, Anand Nagar Road, OLD HUBLI-580 024.	50	12	14	—	35	22
KERALA							
32. GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Shri Pattom Thanu Pillai Memorial Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, East Fort, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM.	75	31	15	—	—	—
33. GHMC Karaparamba, Calicut	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, CALICUT-10.	100	25	4	—	20	—
34. SVHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Neyyattinkara, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM.	25	14	—	—	—	—
35. AHMC, Kottayam . .	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Sachivethamapuram, KOTTAYAM.	125	19	4	—	—	30
36. PHMC, Chottanikkara, Ernakulam. .	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, ERNAKULAM.	25	12	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·23—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADHYA PRADESH								
37.	VRHMC, Gwalior	Vasundhara Raje Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Kaka Shinde Ka Bada, Janakganj, Lashkar, GWALIOR.	25	10	—	6	14	—
38.	HMC, Chattarpur	Swami Pranavanand Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Police Lines, CHATTARPUR-471 001.	25	9	—	—	—	—
39.	KNH MC, Jabalpur	Sneh Hospital, Awtar Complex, Gorakhpur, JABALPUR-482 001.	25	16	—	1	20	10
40.	LBS, Bhopal	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital & Research Centre, 73, Thale Wali Sadak, Opp. Motia Talab, BHOPAL-462007.	25	7	9	1	—	—
41.	PRSS Pt. Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Indore.	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial College & Hospital, 24, Feroze Gandhi Press Complex, A.B. Road, INDORE-452 008.	25	8	9	3	NR	NR
42.	HMC, Raipur	Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, RAIPUR-492 001.	25	3	20	—	—	—
43.	Jila HMC, Ratlam	Homoeopathic Hospital, Rajendra Nagar, RATLAM.	30	15	6	12	25	15
44.	Hahneman HMC, Bhopal	Hahneman Homoeopathic Hospital, Moti Bhavan, Near Moti Masjid, BHOPAL.	25	10	5	4	—	—
MAHARASHTRA								
45.	NCHB, Nagpur	Hospital of the Nagpur College of Homoeopathy & Biochemistry, 543, Azamshah Layout, NAGPUR-440 009.	100	26	10	2	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

46.	BHMC, Bombay . . .	(1) Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Irla Vile Parle (West), BOMBAY-400056.	30	29	64	3	—	91
		(2) Smt. Mumbadevi Homoeopathic Hospital, Matakkar RG Gadkari Marg, Vile Parle (W), BOMBAY-56.	100					
47.	DS HMC, Pune . . .	Ranade Hospital Organisation, F.P. No. 23 Off Karve Road, PUNE-411004.	50	35	11	7	—	105
48.	PECT, HMC, Kolhapur .	Mary Wanless Hospital, Tararani Chowk, KOLHAPUR-416063.	100	35	25	—	18	46
49.	VYC HMC, Kolhapur .	V.Y.C. Homoeo. Medical College Hospital, Dasara Chowk, KOLHAPUR.	100	32	14	4	150	70
50.	S.K., HMC, Beed . .	Mahatma Gandhi Homoeopathic Hospital, Jalna Road, BEED-431122.	60	21	—	13	—	25
51.	Shri Bhagwan HMC, Aurangabad.	Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO, N-69 AURANGABAD.	150	9	21	30	25	10
52.	PC, HBMC, Chandrapur .	Purushottambhai Chavan Homoeopathic and Biochemic Medical College and Hospital, Ashok Bhavan, Kotwali Ward, CHANDRAPUR-442401.	25	12	—	8	—	—
53.	LMF HMC, Chinchwad, Pune	Lokmanya Medical Foundation's Hospital, Chinchwad, PUNE-33.	130	22	15	14	—	70
54.	Kaka Saheb MHMC, Pune .	NR						
55.	Janta HMC, Akola . .	Janta Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Friends Colony, Kediya Plots, AKOLA.	30	16	6	4	23	—
56.	HMC, Kelanagar, Buldana .	Panchsheel Homoeopathic Hospital, Hahneman Mansion, Main Road, Khamgaon, Distt. BULDANA.	75	10	13	—	30	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.23—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
57.	TSHMC, Amravati . .	Takhatmal Shrivallabh Homoeopathic Hospital, Rajpeth, AMRAVATI.	25	9	6	—	—	—
58.	HMC, Akot Road, Akola .	Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Akot Road, AKOLA.	30	12	9	4	22	—
59.	KDM HMC, Shirpur, Dhule .	Homoeopathic Hospital, Near Dutta Chitra Mandir, SHIRPUR.	30	8	12	5	—	—
ORISSA								
60.	GHMC, Bhubaneswar . .	Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Unit III, Kharavela Nagar, BHUBANESWAR.	50	28	3	—	60	55
61.	HMC, Mayurbhanj . .	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Baripada, MAYURBHANJ.	25	15	—	2	40	25
62.	GHMC, Berhampur* . .	Co-operative Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, BERHAMPUR.	25	10	12	—	NR	NR
63.	UHMC, Rourkela . .	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, ROURKELA-769010.	25	15	9	10	75	25
64.	MCH & R, Sambalpur* .	Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathic and Research Centre Hospital, SAMBALPUR-768001.	25	13	15	4	36	25
65.	HMC, Cuttack . . .	Cuttack Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Bidyadharpur, Nayabazar, CUTTACK.	15	21	10	7	40	20

PUNJAB

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUNJAB								
66. Lord Mahabir, HMC, Ludhiana . . .	ESI Hospital, Bharat Nagar Chowk, LUDHIANA.	25	9	8	1	—	—
67. HMC, Abohar . . .	Shri Badri Nath Khanna Memorial Homoeopathic Charitable Hospital, Near Old Military Hospital, ABOHAR-152 116.	25	12	5	2	—	32
RAJASTHAN								
68. Rajasthan HMC, Jaipur .	Dr. Madan Pratap Khuneta Rajasthan Homoeopathic Hospital and Research Centre, Banasthali Marg, Station Road, JAIPUR-6.	50	7	17	—	—	—
69. YPS, HMC, Alwar . .	Y.P.S. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Shivaji Park, ALWAR-301 001.	50	11	12	6	—	—
70. BHMC, Bharatpur . .	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, BHARATPUR-321 001.	50	25	4	1	—	—
TAMIL NADU								
71. GHMC, Thirumangalam .	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, THIRUMANGALAM, Madurai Distt.	111	25	—	—	—	—
72. WMHMC, Attoor . .	White Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, ATTOOR P.O. Kanyaakumari Distt.	40	12	-	3	31	17
UTTAR PRADESH								
73. LBS, HMC, Allahabad . .	Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 24, Chaitham Lines, ALLAHABAD.	25	10	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·23—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
74.	NHMC, Lucknow . .	National Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1, Cantt. Road, LUCKNOW.	30	11	2	—	—	—
75.	HMC, Ghazipur . . .	State Ghazipur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, GHAZIPUR.	50	13	8	—	70	30
76.	KHMC, Kanpur . . .	State Kanpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Khatri Dharmshala, Birhana Road, KANPUR.	25	9	9	—	—	—
77.	KGK, Moradabad . .	State K. G. K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, MORADABAD.	25	5	4	2	75	50
78.	MHMC, Lucknow . .	Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 2, Nabi Ullah Road, LUCKNOW.	35	10	13	—	—	48
79.	HMC, Bijnor . . .	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Tigri-Mankawala, Nagina, BIJNOR-246 762.	25	8	1	—	—	—
80.	DHMC, Azamgarh . .	State Sri Durgaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandeshwar, AZAMGARH.	30	11	3	—	20	10
81.	BK, HMC, Faizabad . .	Dr. B. K. Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital, FAIZABAD.	25	8	5	—	16	—
82.	TD, HMC, Jaunpur . .	State T.D. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, JAUNPUR.	25	16	3	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Hospital, JAUNPUR.

WEST BENGAL								
83. CHMC, Calcutta . .	Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 265-266, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, CALCUTTA-9.	50	28	30	—	100	—
84. DN De, Calcutta* . .	DN De Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobind Khatick Road, CALCUTTA.	50	29	32	—	NR	NR
85. MB HMC, Howrah . .	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 1, G.T. Road (South), HOWRAH-711101.	50	30	—	—	—	—
86. MHMC, Midnapore . .	Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, MIDNAPORE-721101.	50	29	13	—	150	—
87. PC, HMC, Calcutta . .	Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeopathic College & Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldanga North Road, CALCUTTA-700011.	50	22	1	8	30	—
88. KHMC, Kharagpur . .	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kausalya, KHARAGPUR-721301.	35	24	—	1	—	—
89. MHMC, Calcutta . .	Metropolitan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 160, Bipin Behari Ganguly Street, CALCUTTA-700012.	40	16	3	—	—	—
90. BVHMC, Birbhum . .	Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, P.O. Sainthia, BIRBHUM.	30	9	19	16	20	10
91. HMC, Burdwan . . .	Burdwan Medical College and Hospital, Nutanganj, BURDWAN.	30	6	17	11	150	50
92. DN De, 63, APCR, Calcutta .	DN De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 63, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, CALCUTTA-700009.	44	18	10	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.23—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
93.	BHMC, Asansol . . .	Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ismila, Asansol, Distt. BURDWAN.	30	26	3	—	30	—
94.	NIH, Calcutta . . .	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE, Sector-III, Biddhannagar, CALCUTTA-700091.	50	3	—	22	200	50
DELHI								
95.	NHMC, Defence Colony .	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, NEW DELHI-24.	100	31	—	13	—	—
96.	Dr. BRS HMC, Moti Bagh-II, New Delhi.	Dr. B.R. Sur Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Nanakpura, Moti Bagh-II, NEW DELHI-21.	50	13	27	—	—	—
CHANDIGARH								
97.	HMC, Chandigarh . .	Homoeopathic College and Hospital, M-671, Sector-26, CHANDIGARH-160026.	25	10	9		—	—

NOTE : — = Nil information.
FT = Full Time.
PT = Part Time.
Hon. = Honorary.
* = Information not reported and thus repeated for earlier years.
NR = Not received.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.24

Details of Diploma/Degree Courses (1 year or more) in Yoga conducted by institutions affiliated to Universities—1991

Sl. No.	Name & address of the Institute / College/Deptt./University	Year of establishment	Ownership	Affiliation	Course (s) imparted	Duration of Course(s)	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HIMACHAL PRADESH							
1.	Deptt. of Yogic Studies, Himachal Pradesh University, Summer Hill, Shimla-171 005.	1979	Autonomous	H.P. University, Shimla.	Diploma	1 year	70
KARNATAKA							
2.	Department of Yoga Studies, Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003.	1976	Autonomous	Karnataka University, Dharwad.	Diploma	1 year	No limit
3.	Govt. College of Indian Medicine, (Nature Cure & Yoga), Mysore.	1984	Govt.	Board of Studies in ISM & H, Bangalore.	Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy	2 years	12
4.	The Kasturba Medical College, (Deptt. of Yoga), Manipal-576 118 (Karnataka).	1980	Private	Mangalore University, Mangalore.	Post Graduate Diploma Course in Yoga Therapy	1 year	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3.24—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MADHYA PRADESH							
5.	Deptt. of Yogic Studies, Dr. H. S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar-470 003 (M.P.).	1959	Autonomous	Sagar University, Sagar	(i) P. G. Diploma in Yoga	2 year	30
					(ii) Junior Diploma in Yoga	1 year	40
					(iii) Yoga is one of the optional subjects at B.A level.	3 years	75
MAHARASHTRA							
6.	Degree College of Physical Education, Hanuman Vyayam Nagar, Amravati-444 605.	1963	Voluntary Organisation.	Amravati University, Amravati.	Diploma in Yoga Education (D.Y.Ed.)	1 year	100
@7.	University of Bombay, Bombay	NA	Autonomous	Bombay University.	One of the subject in B.A./ B. Com.	—	NR
8.	University of Pune, Ganeshkhind, Pune-411 007.	1948	Autonomous	Pune University, Pune.	One of the subject in B.A. Degree Course. and B.A.M.S. at 2nd year.	—	NR
9.	Shri Shivaji College of Education (Faculty of Physical Education), Shivaji Nagar, Amravati-444 603.	1975	Private	Amravati University, Amravati.	Diploma in Yoga Education.	1 year	60
10.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barshi,	1974	Voluntary Orga-	Shivaji Univer-	Yoga Studies	1 year	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10. Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barshi, Distt. Sholapur, Pin-413 411.	1974	Voluntary Organisation.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur.	Yoga Studies	1 year	100
11. Mahavir Mahavidyalaya, Kolhapur-7/E, Bhansingji Road, Kolhapur-416 003.	1970	Private	Shivaji University, Kolhapur.	B.A.-II B.A.-III	1 year 1 year	80 80
RAJASTHAN						
@12. Yoga Sadhna Ashram, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur-302 015.	1969	Voluntary Organisation.	C.C.R.Y.N., New Delhi & Govt. of Rajasthan for research work.	Degree Course Diploma Course	3 years 1 year	10 20
TAMIL NADU						
13. Deptt. of Gandhian Studies & Ramalingh, Philosophy. N.M.R. Subbaraman Memorial House, 3, Vallabhai Road, Chockikulam, Madurai-625 002 (T.N.).	1979	Autonomous	Madurai Kamraj University.	Part time Diploma in Scientific Yoga and Meditation.	1 year	10
CHANDIGARH						
14. Govt. Yoga Health Organisation, Sector-23-A, Chandigarh.	1962	Govt.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	Bachelor Degree in Yoga Education (B.Ed. in Yoga)	1 year	20

NOTE: @ = Information not received for this year hence repeated for last year.
NR = Not reported.
NA = Not available.
— = Nil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25

Details of Courses of more than one month duration in Yoga conducted by Institutions affiliated to organisations other than Universities as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Institution	Ownership	Courses conducted	Duration of the course	Minimum qualification	Affiliation	Admission Capacity	Hostel capacity if any	
								Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1.	Swamy Ramatirtha Institute of Peace, Shri Shanti Ashram, Thotapalli Hills, Via Sankavaram, East Godavari Distt., Pin-533 466.	Autonomous Body	Residential Courses only :						
			1. Preliminary	1 month	Nil	Not affiliated	100	35	100
			2. Intermediate	3 months	Preliminary course		50	20	50
			3. Finial	6 months	Intermediate course		20	10	20
			4. Yoga Therapy Diabetics & Asthma	1 month	Nil		40	15	40
2.	Yoga Wing Mission of Peace, (Sri Santi Ashram), Lawsons Bay Colony, Pada Waltair, Via Visakhapatnam-530 017.	Autonomous Body	1. Yogasana	Everyday (whole year)	Not prescribed	Do.	65	15	65
			2. Residental Course	(Special course for one month from May to June)	Do.		35	10	35
			3. Yoga Therapy Course	1 month	Do.		35	10	35
3.	Vemana Yoga Research	Autonomous	1. General	1 month	Professio-		No		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3. Vemana Yoga Researsh Institute 8-1-14, Market Street, Secunderabad-500 003	Autonomous Body	1. General Course	1 month	Professionals	..	No limit	—	—
		2. Course for Physical Education	1 month	Intended for Physical Education Teachers	..	100	—	—
		3. Mobile Yoga Trg. Camps	1 month	Not prescribed	..	30	—	—
		4. Certificate Course	3 months	10th Class	..	60	—	—
		5. Training in Yoga for Civil Defence Trainees	1 month	Civil Defence Trainees	..	30	—	—
4. S. V. Yogadhyana Kendramu, T. T. O. Ruia Hospital Road, Tirupati	Autonomous Body	1. Diploma course in Yoga	1 year	Graduate	S.V. University, Tirupati	100	..	..
		2. Certificate Course in Yoga	3 months	SSC or equivalent examination	Do.	100	..	..
ASSAM								
5. Umachal Yogic Mahavidyalaya, Umachal Yogashram, Kamakhya, Gauhati-781 010	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Therapy Course	4 years	Hr. Sec.	Recognised by Assam Govt.	105	10	25
		2. Diploma Course	15 months	Hr. Sec.	Do.		10	25
		3. Certificates Course	6 months	School final	Do.		10	25
		4. Ordinary Yoga Trg. Course	1 month	Literate	Do.		15	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BIHAR									
6.	Bihar School of Yoga, Ganga Darshan, Munger-811 201	Private	1. Teachers Trg. Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi & English	Recognised by the Bihar Govt. as on Educational Institute	400	100	400
7.	Indian Instt. of Yoga, Chitragupta Nagar, Kankarbagh, Patna-800 020	Voluntary Organisation	1. Certificate Course in Yoga	3 months	Matric	Recognised by the Govt. of Bihar	300 for all courses	—	—
			2. Diploma in Yoga Teaching	9 months	B.A.	do.		—	—
			3. Diploma in Yoga Therapy	9 months	B.A.	Not affiliated		—	—
			4. Bachelor of Yoga	1 year	B.A.	do.		—	—
			5. Bachelor of Edn. in Yoga (B. Ed. Y.)	1 year	B.A.	do.		—	—
			6. Master in Yoga (MT)	1 year	B.A./M.A.	do.		—	—
			7. Master of Education in Yoga (M. Ed. Y.)	1 year	M.A.	do.		—	—
			8. Doctor of Philosophy in Yoga (Ph. D.)	2 years	M.A. in Yoga	do.		—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		General Yoga courses						
		(a) Begineers Course	8 weeks					
		(b) Intermediate Course	8 weeks					
		(c) Advanced Course	8 weeks					
@8. Yoga Sansthan, Sarvodaya Nagar, Begusarai—851 101	Voluntary Organisation	Yoga Teachers Training Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi & English	Recognised by the Govt. of Bihar	50	25	50
@9. Mithila Institute of Yoga, Tiruhat Vidyapeeth, P.O. Ranti, Madhubani-847 211	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Vighyan (CYS)	1 month	Matriculation	Tiruhat Vidyapeeth, Ranti, Madhubani	40	..	..
		2. Yoga Praveh-shika	6 months	do.		40	..	..
		3. Yoga Visharad (DYS)	1 year	do.		40	..	..
GUJARAT								
10. Yoga Sadhana Ashram Pritam Nagar, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380 006	Voluntary Organisation	1. Assana	1 month	Graduate	State Education & Health Deptt.	50	—	—
		2. Prayanam & Meditation Therapy and Practice	3 months	do.		30	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11.	Sir Sayajirao Instt. of Research in Yoga Ayurveda, Naturopathy, Music and Allied Sciences, Yoga Niketan, Nizampura, Baroda-390 002	Voluntary Organistaion	1. Assans	1 month	SSC	Yoga	50	—	—
			2. Pranayam, Meditation Theory and Practical	3 months	HSC	Sadhana Ashram, Ahmedabad &	50	—	—
			3. Primary Teachers Training Course	1 month	SSC	Health Deptt.	50	—	—
			4. Advance Course	3 months	SSC		50	—	—
			5. Teachers Trg. Course	3 months	HSC	do.	50	—	—
12.	Yoga Kendra, Sayajirao Diamond Jubilee Trust, Opp. Fatehganj, Baroda-390 002	Voluntary Organisation	1. Primary Training Course	1 month	SSC	Yoga Sadhana Ahmedabad & State Health Deptt.	50	—	—
			2. Advance Course	3 months	SSC	do.	50	—	—
			3. Teachers Training	do.	SSC	do.	50	—	—
HARYANA									
13.	(i) Brajmrishi Ashram, Virat Nagar, Pinjore, Distt. Ambala	Voluntary Organisation	1. Certificate Course	3 months	Matric	Independent	100	—	—
			2. Degree Course	1 year	Graduate	do.	NR	—	—
			3. Master of Physiotherapy	2 years	Graduate	do.	NR	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(ii) Metaphysical Science Research Institute Sector 19-A Chandigarh.	Voluntary Organisation	Spiritual Heal in B. Ed. in Yoga	1 year Do.	Graduate do.	Independent do.	25 25	.. ..	.. ..
@14. Shri Yoga Shiksha Samiti, Ramkuai, Rewari, Mohindergarh	Voluntary Organisation	1. Hetyoga	3 months	Matric	Govt. of Haryana	40	—	—
		2. Satkarma 32 Postures	do.	do.	do.	NR	—	—
		3. Satkarma 32 Postures Pranayam	9 months	do.	do.	NR	—	—
		4. Pranayam Mudra	3 years	do.	do.	NR	—	—
15. The International School for Humanitarian Thoughts and Practice, Rajghat, Kurukshetra-132 118	Private	1. Para Yoga Parangat	6 years	Knowledge of Hindi & English	Independent	10	10	20
		2. Para Yoga Madhyamik	6 months			20	..	..
		3. Para Yoga Parichar	3 months			30	..	..
		4. Para Yoga Pravesh	1 month			50	..	..
16. Navedita Yoga Kendra 360/17, Panchkula, Haryana-134 109	Private	1. Yoga Orientation Course	1 month	Working Knowledge of Hindi	Indian Yoga Society	15	..	..
		2. Jr. Diploma in Yoga	3 months	matric	do.	10	..	..
		3. Sr. Diploma in Yoga	3 months	Matric	do	10	..	..

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 25—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			4. Yoga Teachers Course (Primary)	3 months	10+ 2	India Yoga Society	5	..	..
			5. Yoga Teachers Course (Advance)	6 months	Graduate	do. .	3	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
17. Department of Yogic Studies, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla		Autonomous Body	General Training in Yoga Shibir. (Certificate Course)	1 month	Matric	H.P. University	250	..	..
JAMMU & KASHMIR									
18. Sree Ramkrishna Mahasammelan Ashram, Vivekananda Kendra, Nagdhandi, Distt. Anantnag, Achhabal-192 201 J & K		Voluntary organisation	Yoga Shibir	1 month	Knowledge of English	Vivekanand Kendra, Kanyakumar	75	15	65
@19. Vishwayatan Yoga-Shram, Katra, Vaishnodevi, Jammu & Kashmir.		Aided	1. Diploma in yoga	3 month	Graduate	Recognised by Union Min. of Education	150	..	..
			2. do.	6 months	Graduate				
			3. do.	1 Year	Graduate				
KARNATAKA									

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

20.	Vivekananda Kendra Yoga Therapy and Research Centre, 50, 4th Main Road, Chamrajpet, Bangalore-506 003	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Instructors Course	1 month (Residential) and 3 months (Non-residential)	Knowledge of English	Vivekanand Kendra, Kanyakumari	40	..	..
			2. Yoga Therapy Instructors Course	do.	Do.		40	..	..
21.	Instt. of Yoga Studies, Karnataka University, Pavate Nagar, Dharwad-580 003	Autonomous Body	1. Certificate Course in Yoga Education	1 Year	SSLC of Karnataka or Equivalent	Karnataka University	Not fixed	—	—
@22.	Vivekananda Kendra Yoga Therapy Centre, 37 Old, 4th Main Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560 003	Voluntary Organisation	Yoga Instructors Course	3 months	Knowledge of English & Kannada	Vivekananda Kendra Kanyakumari	50	..	..
23.	Atma Darshan Yogashram, 589/3, 10th Cross, 7th Block, Jayanagar West, Kanakapura Road, Bangalore-560 032	Private	1. Yoga Sadhana	1 month	Knowledge of English	Bihar School of Yoga, Munger	50	2	4
			2. Yoga Therapy	1 month	Do.	Do.	50		
@24.	Sri Krishna Yoga Clinic, 4, Armstrong Road, Bangalore-560 001	Private	1. Yoga Therapy Course	6 months	Knowledge of English or Tamil	Independent	6	..	..

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25.	Rai Ayur-Yoga Instt. Sudha No. 296, 7th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-82	Voluntary Organisation	1. Certificate Courses	3 months	8th Standard	Do.	25	—	—
			2. Yoga Shikshana	1½ months	Do.	Do.	20	—	—
			3. Yoga Therapy	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	—	—
@26.	Vivekananda Kendra yoga Anusandhan, C/O Vivekananda Kendra Yogas, 37 Old, New 131, Bangalore 560 003	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Therapy Instructors Course	3 months	Diploma in yoga	Recognised by Deptt. of Scientific and Industrical Research, New Delhi	20	10	20
			2. Yoga Certificate Course	1 month	SSLC		30	15	30
			3. Diploma in Yoga	1 year	P.U.C.		30	..	..
27.	Patanjala Yoga Mahavidyalaya, Malledihally, Tq. Holal kera, Distt. Chitradurga-577531	Private	Certificate Curse in Yoga Education	1 year	SSLC or equivalent	Karnataka Sec. Education Exam. Board. Malleawaram, Bangalore.	100	40	100
28.	Rashtrotthana Shereerika Shiksha Kendra, 36th Cross, 10th, Main, 4th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560 011.	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yogasana— (i) Junior (ii) Senior	6 months 2 years	Not-Prescribed	Independent	800 in all batches	—	—
			2. Yoga Therapy	2 months	Do.	Do.		—	—
29.	*Shri T. S. Venkatesha,*	*Private*	*Patanjali Yoga*						

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

29. *Shri T. S. Venkatesha*, Yoga Teacher, 220, "Shri Datta Kripa" I. B. Main Road, Kangeri Upnagar, Bangalore-560 060.	Private	Patanjali Yoga Training Courses:						
		1. Elementary Course	3 months	Not Prescribed	Independent	30	—	—
		2. Advance Course	6 months	Do.	Do.	30	—	—
		3. Meditation Course	3 months	Do.	Do.	30	—	—
KERALA								
30. Yoga & Health Training Centre, 37/1988, Ankakotil, St. Fort, Trivendrum-695 023.	Private	1. Hath Yoga	3 months/ 6 months	Knowledge of any language (English, Hindi, Tamil, Sanskrit, Malayalam)	Independent	20	—	—
31. Kavil Bhavan Physical Culture Institute (Yoga & Nature Care Centre), P.O. Nileshawar, Distt. Kasargod-671 314.	Voluntary Organisation	(i) Special Course	1 month	SSLC	Independent	100	NR	20
		(ii) Diploma Course	6 months	SSLC	Do.			
@32. Bethany Nature Cure and Yoga Centre, Nalanchira, Trivendrum.	Private	1. Advance Course	2 months	Knowledge of English & Malayalam	Independent	10		15
		2. Meditation Course	2 months			10		
		3. Children Course	1 month			10		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA PRADESH									
33.	Satyanand Yoga Arogya Kendra Ashram, P. O. Athnair-460 110, Distt. Betul.	Voluntary Organisation	1. Summer Yoga Trg. Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi/ English/ Bengali/ Marathi	Recognised by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	80	50	130
			2. Teachers Trg. Course	1 month 3 months 6 months 12 months					
@34.	Satyananda Ashram G. E. Road, Rajnandgaon, Pin-491 441.	Voluntary Organisation	Sadhana Gen. Yoga Training	1 month	Middle Pass	Recognised by Bihar School of Yoga.	50	20	20
35.	Satya Darshan Yogashram, Opp. Gandhi Udyan, Civil Lines, Raipur-492 001.	Voluntary Organisation	Yoga Teachers Training Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi & English	Bihar School of Yoga, Munger	160	10	35
@36.	Yoga Training Centre, Yogashram, Bhind.	Voluntary Organisation	1. Diploma in Yoga	2 years	Graduate or Certificate in Yoga	Recognised by State Health and	15	..	..
			2. Certificate in Yoga	1 year	Yoga Course in High School	FW Department Do.	50	..	..
			3. Diploma in Yoga	4½ years	Graduate	Do.	25	..	..
@37.	Govt. Yoga Train-	Govt.	Yoga Certificate	3 months	Matric/	State Edu-	48	NR	48

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

@37. Govt. Yoga Training Centre, D-103/3 (1464 qtrs.) Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal	Govt.	Yoga Certificate Course	3 months	Matric/ Hr. Sec.	State Education Deptt.	48	NR	48
@38. Yoga Training Centre, Jharneshwar Temple, North T.T. Nagar, Bhopal	Voluntary Organisation	1. Certificate in Yoga	1 year	High School	Health & FW Deptt.	50	..	..
		2. Diploma in Yoga	2 years	Graduate or Cert. in Yoga	Recognised by State	15	..	..
		3. Higher Diploma in Yoga	4½ years	Graduate		25	..	..
39. Shiva Darshan Yoga, Vidyalaya Laximpur, Distt. Raigarh-496 001	Voluntary Organisation	Teachers Training Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi/ English/ Oriya/ Telugu/ Rajasthani	Bihar School of Yoga, Munger	25	10	30
40. Indian Yoga and Naturopathy Development Instt., M.P.J.-125/126 Housing Board Colony, Tesla Jamalpur, Bhopal-462 001	Voluntary Organisation	1. Diploma in Yoga (D.Y.)	6 months	High School	Independent	10	—	—
		2. Diploma in Yoga Science (D.Y.Sc.)	1 year	Diploma in Yoga as above or Registered Medical Practitioner		10	—	—
41. Satyanand Yogashram Private Bharat-Bharati, Vill. Jamathi, Distt. Betul-460 110	Private	1. Summer Yoga Satra	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi, English or Marathi	Independent	200	100	200
		2. Teachers Traning in Yoga	1/3/6/12 months	Do.	Do.			

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHARASHTRA									
42.	The Yoga Instt., Prabhat Colony, Santa Cruz (E), Bombay-400 055	Voluntary Organisation	Yoga Certificate Course	7 months	Knowledge of English/ Marathi	State Education Deptt.	30	10	35
43.	G.S. College of Yoga and Cultural Synthesis, Kaivalyadhama, S.M.Y.M. Samiti Lonavala-410 403 Distt. Pune	Aided	1. Diploma in Yoga Education (D. Y. Ed.)	9 months	Graduate (2nd Div.)	Independent	30	10	30
			2. Certificate Course in Yoga (C.C.Y.)	1½ months	Matriculation	Do.	70	20	70
@44.	Yogabhyas Mandal, Ram Nagar, Nagpur	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yogasan Pravesh	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi/ English/ Marathi		250 seats in 12 Centres	—	—
			2. Asan Pravin	1½ months	Do.		75 seats in 2 Centres	—	—
45.	S.N.D.T. College of Arts and Smt. C. B. College of Commerce and Education for Women, Nathibai Thackercy Road, Bombay-400 020	Autonomous Body	Basic Course (Junior College)	6 months	10th pass	Independent	25	25	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

46.	Vasant Dada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College and Yoga Institute, Sangli-Miraj Road, South Shivaji Nagar, Sangli-416 416	Private	Certificate Course in Yoga	1½ months	XII Std.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	50	60	60
47.	Ramamani Iyenagar Memorial Yoga Institute,1107/8/1, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411 016	Private	5 Courses Introductory	6 months	S.S.C.	Independent	50	..	..
48.	Brihan Maharashtra Yoga Parishad, C/o Sh. H. V. P. Mandal, Amravati-444 605	Voluntary Organisation	Yoga Certificate	1 month	Matric	Independent	200	100	200
49.	Shree Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal Amravati-444 605	Voluntary Organisaton	Yoga Certificate	3 weeks	Matric	Independent	200	100	200
50.	Sh. Shivaji College of Education, (Faculty of Physical Education) Shivaji Nagar, Amravati-444 603	Private	1. Certificate in Yoga Education	1 month	Matric	Takhatmal Shrivallabh Yoga Kendra, Amravati	60	30	80
			2. Certificate in Yoga Education	3 months			60	30	80
@51.	Gurudev Siddha Peeth, P.O. Ganeshpur Distt. Thane-401 206	Private	Teachers Training Programme : (i) Basic Teachers Training Course (ii) Advance Teachers Training Course	1 month 1 month	..	..	..	..	..

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			2. Hatha Yoga Programme :						
			(i) Basic Hatha Yoga	1 month	..	..	..	..	..
			(ii) Advance Hatha Yoga	1 month	..	..	..	..	..
			(iii) Inter Hatha Yoga	1 month	..	..	..	..	..
			(iv) Hatha Yoga Teachers Training Course	1 month	..	..	..	..	..
@52.	Guru Prasad Yogashram, 9/67, Gandhi Camp, Shahpur, Ichalkaranji, Distt. Kolhapur.	Private	1. Yoga saan Shibir	3 months	Liking for Yogasana	The Yoga Institute, Prabhat Colony, Santa Cruz East Bombay-55	80	..	..
			2. Shatkriya	1 month	Do.	Do.	40	..	..
			3. Meditation	6 months	Practice of Yam-Niyam	Do.	45		
ORISSA									
53.	Yoga Darshan Ashram (Utkal Yoga Vidyalaya) Organisation At Sen Park, Sambalpur-768 001	Voluntary	1. Yoga Sadhana Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi-Oriya or English	Bihar School of Yoga Munger, Bihar	50	15	75
			2. Teachers Training Course	1 month	Do.	Do.	50		
			3. Yoga Therapy Course	1 month	Do.	Do.	50		
54	Yoga Niketana Gudia Sahi, Distt. Puri	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Treatment & Compa-	1 year	No Education bar	Ghose College of	70	50	150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

54	Yoga Niketana Gudia Sahi, Distt. Puri-752001 Orissa.	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Treatment & Competition Course	1 year	No Education bar	Ghose College of Physical Edn. under University of Calcutta (W.B.)	70	50	150
			2. Certificate course in Yoga Edn.	3 months	Matriculation		50		
			3. Diploma in Yogii Edn.	1 year	Graduate		50		
			4. Yoga Teachers Trg. Cert. Course	3 months	Graduate/ Trg. PET in service lecturers under University		50		
55.	Yoga Pranayam Siksha Kendra, Station Road, Puri, Orissa	Aided	Yogasana Pranayam, BudhaMudre. Satkarma, Meditation, Yoga Therapy & Yoga Treatment	3 months to 1 year	Class-V	Independent	31	—	—
RAJASTHAN									
56.	Yoga Sadhana Ashram Bapu Nagar, University Marg, Jaipur-302-015	Voluntary Organisation	Certificate Course	3 to 6 months	B.A. Sanskrit	Recognised by Govt. of Rajasthan	30	15	45
TAMIL NADU									
57.	Shivanand Yoga Training Centre, Sundararampuram, Tuticorin-628 002	Private	1. Preliminary	1 month	SSLC	Yoga Vedanta Forest Acadamy Rishikesh	20	—	—
			2. Advance	2 months	Knowledge of Yoga	Do.	20	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
58.	Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiram, 13, 4th Cross Street, R.K. Nagar Madras-28	Voluntary Organisation	Diploma Course in Yoga (Part-time)	2 years (Inclusive of 1 year Internship)	Graduate	Recognised by Govt. of Tamil Nadu	20	—	—
@59.	A. Nachimuthu Yogasana Physical Culture Instt., Pallipalayam (P.O.) Erode-638 006	Private	Diploma in Yoga	3 months/ 6 months	SSLC	Independent	50	—	—
60.	Sundara Yoga Payeerchi Salai, 43, East Street, C. N. Nagar, Tirunerveli Junction-627 001	Private	1. Yoga Cert. Course	1 month	SSLC	Tamil Nadu Yoga Association	150	50	100
			2. Teachers Trg. Cert. Course	3 months	SSLC	Do.			
			3. Yoga Teachers Trg Certificate Course	6 months	SSLC	Do.			
@61.	International Centre for Yoga Ecucation and Research (ICYER) at Ananda Ashram, Chinnamudalior, Kottakuppam-605 194 Via Pondicherry	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Education	3 months	SSLC	Yoga Jivana Satsangha (International Vishwa Yoga Samaj World-wide Yoga Congress)	32	24	72
			2. International Yoga Teachers	6 months	Graduate		24		
							48		
			3. Yoga Teachers Trg. Certificate	3 months	SSLC	Do.			
			4. Yoga Therapist (Diploma)	6 months	Graduate	Do.	24		
			5. Yoga Scientific	6 months	Graduate	Do.	12		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		4. Yoga Therapist (Diploma)	6 months	Graduate	Do.	24		
		5. Yoga Scientific Research (Diploma)	6 months	Graduate	Do.	12		
UTTAR PRADESH								
62. Yoga Sadhna Kendra, Malviya Bhavan, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Autonomous Body	Diploma in Yoga	4 months	Intermediate	Banaras Hindu University	100	—	—
63. The Yoga Niketan Trust, Post Shivanand Nagar, Rishikesh Muni Ki Reti, Distt. Tehri Gerhwal-249 192	Voluntary Organisation	1. Hatyoga Acharya	1 year	Matric	Independent	60	..	60
		2. Rajyoga Acharya	3 years	Graduate	Do.	10	..	10
		3. Short-term Courses	1 to 3 months	Matric	Do.	15	..	15
@64. Yoga Kendra, Sunder Street, Chandausi-202 412	Private	1. Diploma in Yoga	3 months	Graduate	Independent	50	..	..
		2. Certificate in Yoga	1 month	Intermediate	Do.	50	..	..
65. Kundalini Yoga Research Instt. (Regd.), 23-C/2 Lajpat Nagar, Lucknow-3	Voluntary Organisation	1. Diploma in Yoga (D.Y. Ed.)	6 months	Graduate	Indian Board of Naturopathy, Lucknow	50	—	—
		2. Diploma in Yoga Therapy	1 year	BAMS/ MBBS/ND etc.	Do.	25	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·25—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
66.	Yoga Ganga Centre for Yoga Studies, Padmini Niwas Estate-Library, The Mall, Mussoree-248 179	Private	1. Introductory Course	1 month	Not Prescribed	Ramamani Iyengar Memorial Yoga Instt., Pune-411016	30	—	—
			2. Therapy Course	1 to 2 months					
67.	Umachal Yoga Mahavidyalaya, Shivananda Yogashram 471, Netaji Colony, Calcutta	Voluntaty Organisation	1. Yoga Therapy Course	4 years	Hr. Sec.	Shivananda Math and Yogashram Sangh Kamkhya, Guwahati-10 (Assam)	15	5	15
			2. Yoga Diploma Course	15 months	Do.	Do.	15	5	15
			3. Yoga Certificate Course	6 months	School final	Do.	15	5	15
			4. Ordinary Yoga Cert. Course	1 month	Literate	Do.	15	5	15
@68.	Shivanand Yogashram, Village Massagram, P. O. Duria, Distt. Midnapore	Voluntary Organisation	1. Diploma Course	6 months	Hr. Secondary	Do.	25	5	10
			2. Certificate Course	3 months	Madhyamik	Do.	25	..	..
			3. Ordinary Yoga Course	1 month	VIII Standard	Do.	25	..	..
69.	Rohini Yoga Health	CIL	1. Yoga Teachers	1/3/6/12	Knowledge	Satyanand			

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		Course		dard				
69. Rohini Yoga Health Centre Coal India/ Complex C-IV/2-B, P.O. Ultadanga, Calcutta-700 054	CIL	1. Yoga Teachers Training in Yoga Course	1/3/6/12 months	Knowledge of Hindi, English or Bengali	Satyanand Yoga Ashram, Atnair, Betul (MP)	..	..	..
		2. Summer Yoga Training	1 month	Do.	Do	..	..	..
DELHI								
70. Academy of Yoga and Reaserch, Bhartia Vidya Bhavan, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110 001	Voluntary Organisation	1. Better Living Course	1½ months	Matriculation	The Yoga Instt., Santa-Cruz (East), Bombay	30	—	—
		2. Health Care Course	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	—	—
71. Satyanand Ashram Trust, 61, Krishna Nagar, Safadrjang Enclave, New Delhi-110 029	Voluntary Organisation	1. Yoga Therapy Courses	1 to 3 months	Knowledge of English or Hindi	Bihar School of Yoga, Munger	25	—	—

NOTE :

@ = Information not received for the current year hence repeated for previous years.

F = Female.

T= Total.

— = Nil

.. = Information not furnished.

NR = Not reported.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 3·26

Teaching and Training Facilities in Naturopathy—1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Address	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration	Minimum Qualification	Affiliation	Admission Capacity	Availability of Hostel etc.	Hostel Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1.	Gandhi Nature Cure College, Balakampet, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500 016	Autonomous Body	Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences (B.N.Y.S.)	5½ years (including one year compulsory internship)	Intermediate with Biology/ Physics/ Chemistry through EAMCET conducted by Govt. of A.P.	A.P. University of Health Sciences	30	Yes	M=20 F=32 T-52
HARYANA									
2.	Prakrutic Chikitsa Anusandhan Yogashram, Avinashpuri, P.O. Saha, Ambala-133 104	Voluntary Organisation	(i) Diploma in Yoga Science (ii) Diploma in Naturopathy (iii) 'Apne Chikitsak Aap Bano'	3 months 1 year 6 months	Matric/ High School	All India Nature Cure Research Council, New Delhi	40	Yes	M= + F= + T=10
KARNATAKA									

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KARNATAKA								
3. Govt. College of Indian Medicine (Nature Cure and Yoga), MYSORE	State Govt.	Diploma in Naturopathy & Yoga	2 yrs.	B.S.A.M./ B.A.M.S.	Board of students in ISM & H, Bangalore	12	No	—
MADHYA PRADESH								
4. Indian Yoga and Naturopathy Institute, J-125/126, Housing Board Colony, BHOPAL-46 2001	Voluntary Orgnanisation	(i) Diploma in Neturopathy (D.N.)	6 months	Higa School	Regd. Body.	10	No	—
		(ii) Diploma in Naturopathy Science (DNSC)	1 year	Pass D.N. or Registered Medical Practitioner of any of the recognised Indian System of Medicine		10	No	—
ORISSA								
5. Orissa Prakritic Chikitsa Parisad, E-185, Sector-20, ROURKELA-769 005	Voluntary Organisation	(i) Parichay	6 months	Matric	All India Nature Cure Federation, 15, Rajghat Colony, New Delhi-22	50	No	—
		(ii) Pravesh	6 months	Parichay	Do.	30	No	—
		(iii) Upoharak	6 months	Pravesh	Do.	30	No	—
		(iv) Diploma in Nature Cure	3 years	10+2 Sc./ Biology	Do.	10	No	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UTTAR PRADESH									
@6.	National College of Naturopathy and Research, 2, River Bank Colony, LUCKNOW	Voluntary Organisation	B.N.Y.S.	4 years with 6 months House Job	Inter Science, Biology	CCRYN, New Delhi	20	No	—
7.	Yoga and Nature Cure Research Instt., 38-C, Railway Circular Rd., GORAKHPUR-12	Voluntary Organisation	Diploma in Naturopathy (N.D.)	1 year	Intermediate	Kundalini Yoga Research institute, Lucknow	25	Yes	M = 5 F = 5 T = 10
DELHI									
8.	Gandhi Smarak Prakritic Chikitsa Samiti, Sponsor's Gandhi National Academy of Naturopathy, 15, Rajghat Colony, NEW DELHI-110 002	Voluntary Organisation	(i) N.D. (Diploma in Naturopathy)	3 years	10+2 or Inter. with phy., Chem. & Biology or Equiv.	Gandhi National Academy of Naturopathy (Gandhi Smarak Prakritic Chikitsa Samiti)	45	No	—
			(ii) Sahayak Chikitsak	1 year	Matric		30	No	—
			(iii) Pravesh	1 year	Matric		30	No	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

9. Health-Home, 2, Dayanand Block, Shakarpur Extension, DELHI 110 092	Voluntary Organisation	(i) Diploma in Naturopathy (N.D.)	3 years	10+2 or Inter. with Phy., Chem. and Biology or Equiv.	Gandhi National Academy of Naturopathy (Gandhi Smarak Prakritic Chikitsa Samiti)	45	No	—
		(ii) Sahayak Chikitsak	1 year	Matric		30	No.	—
		(iii) Pravesh	1 year	Matric		30	No	—

NOTE.—@ = Information not received for the current year hence repeated from previous years.

— = Nil.

+ = Not available.

M = Male, F=Female, T=Total

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION 4
POST GRADUATE EDUCATION

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4·1

Post Graduate Facilities in India under I.S.M. & H. as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Address of the College	P.G. Courses offered	Year of introduction of the course	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5
A. AYURVEDA				
1.	Dr. B.R.K.R. Govt. Ayurveda College, S. R. Nagar, HYDERABAD-500 038 (Andhra Pradesh).	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Shalya, Shalakya & Prasutitantra	1971-72 1980-81	10 10
2.	Govt. Ayurveda College, Kadam Kuan, PATNA-800-001 (Bihar).	1. Dravyaguna and Rasashastra	1977-78	10
3.	Institute of Post Graduate Training and Research. Gujarat Ayurved University, P.B. No. 504, JAMNAGAR (Gujarat).	1. Basic Principles 2. Dravyaguna Vigyan 3. Rasashastra and Bhaishjya Kalpana 4. Shalya Shalakya 5. Kayachikitsa 6. Kaumara Bhritya	1956-57	30
4.	Akhandanand Govt. Ayurveda College, AHMEDABAD 380 001.	1. Kayachikitsa	1978-79	8
5.	Govt. College of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri Rd, BANGALORE-9.	1. Dravyaguna Vignana 2. Shalyatantra	1973-74 1981-82	7 7
6.	Government College of Indian Medicine, Sayaji Rao Road, Vishveshvaraiya Circle, MYSORE-570 001.	1. Kayachikitsa	1971-72	5
7.	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram.	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Shalya Shalakya 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasashastra and Bhaishajya Kalpana	1970-71 1983-84 1972-73 1982-83	6 6 6 6
8.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, GWALIOR.	1. Sharir Kriya Vigyan	1977-78	6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4·1—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
9.	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Raipur (Madhya Pradesh)	1. Kayachikitsa	1971-72	6
10.	**R. A. Podar Ayurvedic Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, BOMBAY-400 018.	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Ayurveda Samhita 3. Rasashastra & B.K. 4. Shalya Tantra 5. Prasuti, Stree Rog	1971-72	4 2 2 6 4
11.	@Gangadhar Shastri Gune Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Vishrambag, AHMEDNAGAR-414 001.	1. Kayachikitsa 2. DPC 3. Sautik	1981-82	14 1 4
12.	@Smt. Kamladevi G. Mital Punarvasu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Netaji Subhash Road, BOMBAY-400 002.	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Dravyaguna	1982-83 1982-83	6 2
13.	@Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge, Ganeshwadi, Panchvati, NASHIK-422 003.	1. Kayachikitsa (Degree) 2. Shalya Tantra (Degree) 3. Panchkarma (PG Dip.)	1981-82	9 5 1
14.	@Ashtang Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya, 2062, Sadashiv Peth, PUNE-411 030.	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Shalakya 3. Stree Rog—Prasuti 4. Sharir		11
15.	@Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583/2, Rasta Peth, PUNE-411 011.	1. Prasutitantra 2. Kayachikitsa 3. Rogvidnyan		9 10 8
16.	@Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umred Road, NAGPUR-24.	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Shalyatantra 3. Rasashastra & B.K. 4. Dravyaguna 5. Vikriti Vigyan 6. Agadtantra (Diploma) 7. Sharir Kriya	1987-88	10
17.	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, PURI, Orissa-752 002.	1. Kayachikitsa		6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4·1—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
18.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, PATIALA, Punjab.	1. Dravyaguna	1971-72	10
		2. Rasashastra	1982-83	10
19.	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, JAIPUR.	1. Kayachikitsa	1971-72	5
		2. Vikriti Vigyan	1981-82	5
		3. Maulik Siddhanta		5
		4. Rachna Sharir		5
		5. Dravyaguna		5
		6. Rasashastra & B.K.		5
		7. Shalya Tantra		5
		8. Shareer Kriya		5
		9. Kaumarya Bhritya		5
20.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, UDAIPUR (Rajasthan)	1. Dravyadi Vigyan & B.K.	1972-73	5
		2 Dravyaguna Vigyan	1981-82	5
21.	Govtl. Ayurved College, Tulsi Das Marg, Turiaganj, LUCKNOW-226 004 (Uttar Pradesh)	1. Kaya Chikitsa	1970-71	20*
		2. Sharir	1972-73	20*
22.	Department of Ayurveda, Instt. of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221 005. (Uttar Pradesh)	1. Basic Principles	1963-64	3
		2. Dravyaguna		2
		3. Rasa Shastra		2
		4. Kayachikitsa		8
		5. Shalya Shalakya		6
		6. Prasuti Tantra		4
		7. Ayurveda Samhita		1
23.	Lalit Hari Govt. Ayurvedic College, PILIBHIT (Uttar Pradesh)	1. Dravyaguna Vigyan	1982-83	7
24.	Govt. Rishikul Ayurvedic College, HARIDWAR (Uttar Pradesh)	1. Rasa Shastra and Bhaishjya Kalpana	1982-83	7
25.	Institute of Post Graduate/ Education in Ayurveda, Shyamadas Vidya Shastra Peeth, 294/3/1, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, CALCUTTA(West Bengal)	1. Kayachikitsa	1975-76	7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.1—*Contd*

1	2	3	4	5
B. UNANI				
1.	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, HYDERABAD-500 002 (A.P.)	1. Moalejat	1973-74	10
		2. Qabalat-O-Amraz-e-Niswan	1982-83	10
2.	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University ALIGARH-202 002.	1. Ilmul-Advia	1972-73	4
		2. Kulliyat		4
		3. Moalijat	1987 (Mar.)	4
C. SIDDHA				
1.	Govt. Siddha Medical College, PALAYAMKOTTAI	1. Maruthuvam	1972-73	10
		2. Gunapadam	1972-73	10
D. HOMOEOPATHY				

There is no Post Graduate facility in Homoeopathy. However, the National Institute of Homoeopathy, Calcutta conducts Post Graduate Diploma Course in Homoeopathy.[1]

NOTE :—

Sl. No. 1 Two Departments were sanctioned in 1980-81, one for Shalya Shalakya and the other for Prasuti Tantra, but the State Government have since opened only a combined Department.

Sl. No. 10 **=MASC Course discontinued since June, 1980. Thereafter no student has been admitted. Admissions started for MD in late 1983 with admission capacity 14 viz., Kayachikitsa (6). Rasa Shastra (6) Ayurved Samhita (6) and Bhaishjya Kalpana(2).

Sl. Nos. 11 to 16 @=The Post Graduate Courses are 100% Centrally assisted in all the Medical Colleges except those Sr. Nos. 11 to 16 in Maharashtra.

*=In three years by rotation (7+7+6).

1. Nos. 23 to 24:Amdisions started in 1986 & 1988-89 respectively though sanctioned in 1982-83.

TABLE 4.2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 4.2

Number of Students Admitted in the Ist Year and Passed Out the Final Year of ISM & H Post Graduate Courses in India 1980-81 to 1990-91

Year	Number of Institutions			Admission in the 1st year			Number of Students Passed out		
	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	17(17)	2	1	181(17)	15(2)	11(1)	98(13)	+(2)	8(1)
1981-82	18(22)	2	1	153(18)	5(2)	9(1)	94(15)	16(2)	5(1)
1982-83	20(22)	2	1	209(19)	27(2)	2(1)	109(18)	10(2)	3(1)
1983-84	21(22)	2	1	204(19)	21(2)	5(1)	63(20)	6(2)	1(1)
1984-85	22(23)	2	1	206(21)	4(2)	8(1)	111(20)	7(2)	1(1)
1985-86	22(23)	2	1	187(20)	8(2)	11(1)	132(22)	8(2)	4(1)
1986-87	23(25)	2	1	215(22)	9(1)	14(1)	149(22)	+(2)	9(1)
1987-88	24(25)	2	1	242(23)	13(1)	—(1)	149(23)	4(2)	5(1)
1988-89	25(25)	2	1	261(23)	33(2)	18*(1)	123(16)	10(1)	7(1)
1989-90	25(16)	2(1)	1	170(16)	20(1)	20(1)	148(18)	19(2)	—(1)
1990-91	26(19)	2	1	276(19)	32(2)	19(1)			

NOTE : Figures in brackets represent the number of institutions reported.

* = Provisionally selected for Admission, Approval of concerned Authority was awaited.

\+ = Information not available.

— = Nil information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.3

Statewise Number of Students Admitted and Passed Out the Post Graduate Courses of ISM & H during the Preceding three years

Sl. No.	States/UTs.	Admission in 1st Year of the Courses						Out turn in Final Year of the Courses					
		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
AYURVEDA													
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3	20	2	17	7	20	2	18	—	16	2	14
2.	Bihar	—	9	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	+	+	+
3.	Gujarat	8	27	+	+	+	+	5	25	+	+	+	+
4.	Karnataka	5	15	5	15	6	19	2	11	5	11	4	13
5.	Kerala	1	23	8	24	7	24	3	16	9	29	8	18
6.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	5
7.	Maharashtra	17	46	25	47	46	102	8	24	6	22	8	27
8.	Orissa	2	6	2	8	+	+	1	5	2	7	+	+
9.	Punjab	4	20	7	18	4	20	—	5	1	5	3	12
10.	Rajasthan	6	45	+	+	4	44	1	16	+	+	5	29
11.	Uttar Pradesh	7	43	8	41	7	47	1	20	4	29	9	42
12.	West Bengal	—	7	+	+	+	+	1	4	+	+	+	+
	SUB-TOTAL (AURVEDA)	53	261	57	170	81	276	24	149	27	123	39	160
UNANI													

UNANI												
1. Andhra Pradesh . . .	7	23	4	20	6	20	—	2	4	10	1	5
2. Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	13	+	+	—	12	—	2	+	+	1	14
SUB-TOTAL (UNANI) . . .	8	33	4	20	6	32	—	4	4	10	2	19
SIDDHA												
1. Tamil Nadu	+	18	8	20	9	19	1	5	2	7	—	—
SUB-TOTAL (SIDDHA) . .	+	18	8	20	9	19	1	5	2	7	—	—
TOTAL (ISM)	61	312	69	210	96	327	25	158	33	140	41	179

NOTE F = Female.
T = Total
— = Nil information.
+ = Information not available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.4

Institutionwise Number of Students Admitted and Passed Out the Post Graduate Courses of ISM & H during the preceding three years

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Admissions to 1st Year of the Courses						Out turn of the Final Year Examination of the Courses					
		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
AYURVEDA													
1.	Dr. BRKR GAC, Hyderabad	3	20	2	17	7	20	2	18	—	16	2	14
2.	GAC, Patna	—	9	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	+	+	+
3.	Institute of PG Training and Research, Jamnagar.	8	27	+	+	+	+	5	25	+	+	+	+
4.	GAC, Ahmedabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5.	GCIM, Bangalore	4	10	4	10	4	14	1	8	3	7	3	8
6.	GCIM, Mysore	1	5	1	5	2	5	1	3	2	4	1	5
7.	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	1	23	8	24	7	24	3	16	9	29	8	18
8.	GAC, Gwalior	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	5
9.	GAC, Raipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	2	—	1	—	—
10.	R.A. Poddar AC, Bombay	—	—	1	4	8	18	—	2	—	—	—	—
11.	Ay. College, Nasik	1	5	3	6	4	15	—	2	—	2	—	3
12.	AC, Ahmednagar	2	6	2	6	3	19	1	3	—	1	1	1
13.	Smt. KGM, Punervasu, Bombay	3	5	3	10	4	7	1	2	1	4	1	2
14.	Tilak AC, Pune	3	8	7	4	19	27	6	15	5	8	2	10
15.	Ashtang AC, Pune	2	6	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2

14. Tilak AC, Pune	3	8	7	4	19	27	6	15	5	8	2	10
15. Ashtang AC, Pune	2	6	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
16. GAC, Nanded	1	6	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	+	+	+
17. GAC, Nagpur	5	10	5	10	8	16	—	—	—	7	4	9
18. GBAC, Puri	2	6	2	8	+	+	1	5	2	7	+	+
19. GAC, Patiala	4	20	7	18	4	20	—	5	1	5$$	3	12
20. NIA, Jaipur	6	45	+	+	4	44	1	16	+	+	5	29
21. GAC, Udaipur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
22. GAC, Lucknow	3	12	3	14	1	6	+	+	1	7	2	10
23. GAC, Plibhit	+	+	+	+	—	7	—	4	+	+	—	3
24. GAC, Rishikul, Hardwar	—	5	+	+	1	7	—	—	+	+	—	4
25. Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi.	4	26	5	27	5	27	1	16	3	22	7	25
26. Shyamdas Vidyapeeth, Calcutta	—	7	+	+	+	+	1	4	+	+	+	+
SUB-TOTAL (Ayurveda)	53	261	57	170	81	276	24	149	27	123	39	160
UNANI												
1. Nizamia Tibbia College, Hyderabad	7	20	4	20	6	20	—	2	4	10	1	5
2. A.K. Tibbia College, Aligarh	1	13	+	+	—	12	—	2	+	+	1	14
SUB-TOTAL (Unani)	8	33	4	20	6	32	—	4	4	10	2	19

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.4—*Contd*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SIDDHA													
1.	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Pallayamkottai.	+	18	8	20	9	19	1	5	2	7	—	—
GRAND TOTAL (ISM)		61	312	69	210	96	327	49	158	33	140	41	179

NOTE : F = Female.
T = Total.
— = Nil.
+ = Information not available.
$$ = Result of 8 candidates not yet declared.

TABLE 4.5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.5

Distribution of Post Graduate Students Passed out the Different disciplines of ISM & H During 1990-91

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Kaya-chikitsa		Pancha-karma		Samhita & Maulik Siddhanta		Sharir Kriya		Sharir Rachna		Stree-Rog & Prasuti Tantra/Soutik	
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. AYURVEDA													
1.	Dr. BRKR GAC, Hyd.	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
2.	GCA, Patna	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Instt. of PG TRG. & Res. Jamnagar.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	GAC, Ahmedabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	GCIM, Bangalore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	GCIM, Mysore	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	GAC, Gwalior	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
9.	GAC, Raipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	RA Poddar AC, Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	AC, Ahmednagar	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Smt. KGM, Punervasu, Bombay	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	AC, Nashik	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.5—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14.	Ashtang AC, Pune	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Tilak AC, Pune	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
16.	GAC, Nagpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	GBAC, Puri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	GAC, Patiala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	GAC, Nanded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	NIA, Jaipur	1	4	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	4	—	—
21.	GAC, Udaipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	GAC, Lucknow	1	6	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
23.	GAC, Pilibhit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	GAC, Rishikul, Hardwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Instt. of Med. Sc., Varanasi	1	7	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	5
26.	Shyamdas, Vidyapeeth, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL (AYUR)	7	42	—	—	4	5	1	10	1	4	8	10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.5—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Rasa-Shastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana		Dravya Guna		Rog Vignana & Vikriti Vignana		Shalya Tantra		Shalakya Tantra		Kaumer Bhritya		Total	
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
2		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1.	Dr. BRKR GAC, Hyd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	14
2.	GAC, Patna . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
3.	Instt. of PG TRG. & Res. Jamnagar.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
4.	GAC, Ahmedabad .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
5.	GCIM, Bangalore .	—	—	2	4	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	3	8
6.	GCIM, Mysore . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
7.	GAC, Thiruvanantha - puram.	2	5	6	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	18
8.	GAC, Gwalior . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
9.	GAC, Raipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	RA Poddar AC, Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	AC, Ahmednagar .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
12.	Smt. KGM, Punervasu, Bombay.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
13.	AC, Nashik . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
14.	Ashtang AC, Pune .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
15.	Tilak AC, Pune . .	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	10
16.	GAC, Nagpur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4.5—*Contd.*

1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
17.	GBAC, Puri . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
18.	GAC, Patiala . .	2	8	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12
19.	GAC, Nanded . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
20.	NIA, Jaipur . .	—	2	1	4	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	5	29
21.	GAC, Udaipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
22.	GAC, Lucknow . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10
23.	GAC, Pilibhit . .	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
24.	GAC, Rishikul, Hardwar	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
25.	Instt. of Med. Sc., Varanasi.	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	25
26.	Shyamdas, Vidyapeeth, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
	TOTAL (AYUR) .	4	18	10	22	2	7	1	12	—	14	—	4	38	148

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 5.5—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Moalejat		Qabalet-O-Amraz-e-Niswan		Ilmul Advia		Kulliyat		Total	
		F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College Hyderabad.	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	5
2.	Ajmal Khan Tibbia College, AMU, Aligarh.	1	6	—	—	—	5	—	3	1	14
	TOTAL (UNANI) .	2	10	—	1	—	5	—	3	2	19

III. SIDDHA

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Maruthuvam		Gunapadam		Total	
		F	T	F	T	F	T
1.	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL (SIDDHA) . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION 5
LICENSED PHARMACIES OF ISM & H

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 5·1

Centrally Assisted State Pharmacies in Indian Systems of Medicine as on 1-4-91

Sl. No.	State	Place of location	Year of approval
1	2	3	4
1.	Rajasthan	(i) Ajmer	1976-77*
		(ii) Udaipur	1980-81*
2.	Uttar Pradesh	(i) Hardwar	1976-77*
		(ii) Lucknow	1982-83
3.	West Bengal	Kalyani	1976-77*
4.	Maharashtra	Nanded	1976-77*
5.	Andhra Pradesh	(i) Hyderabad	1977-78*
		(ii) Hyderabad	1982-83@
6.	Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior	1977-78
7.	Orissa	Bolangir	1977-78*
8.	Karnataka	Bangalore	1978-79*
9.	Punjab	Patiala	1978-79*
10.	Tamil Nadu	Madras	1978-79
11.	Kerala	Trivandrum	1978-79*
12.	Gujarat	Rajpipla	1978-79*
13.	Himachal Pradesh	Jogindar Nagar	1979-80*

NOTE : @= Unani Pharmacy.

(Under Centrally Sponsored Scheme, Partial Assistance upto a ceilling of Rs. 8·00 lakhs per Pharmacy for replenishment of equipment for Pharmacy, development of Herb Garden and establishment of a drug testing laboratory is provided to State Govts. The Scheme was started in 1976-77 and was being continued during 7th Plan period i.e. upto 1985-90).

*=The State Pharmacies have received the maximum amount admissible under this Scheme (1-4-1988).

The Scheme of Development of Indian Systems of Medicine Pharmacies including Herbal Farms has been discontinued from 1-4-1990

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 5.2

Statewise number of Licensed Pharmacies in Indian Systems of Medicine as on 1-1-91

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of Licensed Pharmacies				No. of Licensed Pharmacies holding Loan Licenses			
		A	U	S	Total	A	U	S	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Andhra Pradesh £	323	83	—	406	14	—	—	14
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Assam £	18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
4.	Bihar £	350	55	—	405	—	—	—	—
5.	Goa*	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
6.	Gujarat	575	—	—	575	33	—	—	33
7.	Haryana	90	3	—	93	2	—	—	2
8.	Himachal Pradesh	33	3	2	38	—	—	—	—
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	12	1	—	13	—	—	—	—
10.	Karnataka*	256	12	—	268	62	1	—	63
11.	Kerala	741**	+	+	741	42**	—	—	42
12.	Madhya Pradesh £	225	12	—	237	11	—	—	11
13.	Maharashtra	708	20$	69$	797	362	3$	—	365
14.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18	Orissa	89	—	—	89	1	—	—	1
19.	Punjab	149	—	—	149	2	—	—	2
20.	Rajasthan	363	6	—	369	13	—	—	13
21.	Sikkim £	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
22.	Tamil Nadu	169	5	301	475	39	—	27	66
23.	Tripura	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
24.	Uttar Pradesh	1,784	154	—	1,938	7	—	—	7
25.	West Bengal £	620	22	—	642	21	—	—	
26.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Chandigarh	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
28.	D & N Havali	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
29.	Daman & Diu	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
30.	Delhi	122	29	—	151	4	2	—	6
31.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Pondicherry	32	—	13	45	1	—	—	1
	TOTAL	6,667	405	385	7,457	615	6	27	648

NOTE : A = Ayurveda, U = Unani, S = Siddha.

— = Nil information.

£ = Information for current year not received, therefore, repeated for earlier years.

* = Position as on 1-4-91.

** = Includes Ayurveda, Unani & Siddha pharmacies.

$ = Figures under clarification.

+ = Individual break-up not available.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 5.3

Statewise Number of Licensed Pharmacies in Homoeopathy as on 1-1-1991

Sl. No.	State/UTs	No. of Licensed Pharmacies	No. of Licensed Pharmacies holding Loan Licenses
1	2	3	4
1.	Andhra Pradesh £	34	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—
3.	Assam £	—	—
4.	Bihar £	20	—
5.	Goa*	—	—
6.	Gujarat	7	—
7.	Haryana	—	—
8.	Himachal Pradesh	2	—
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—
10.	Karnataka*	12	+
11.	Kerala $	31	—
12.	Madhya Pradesh £	6	—
13.	Maharashtra	60	+
14.	Manipur	—	—
15.	Meghalaya	—	—
16.	Mizoram	—	—
17.	Nagaland £	4	—
18.	Orissa £	22	—
19.	Punjab	—	—
20.	Rajasthan	1	—
21.	Sikkim £	—	—
22.	Tamil Nadu	9	—
23.	Tripura	—	—
24.	Uttar Pradesh £	34	—
25.	West Bengal £	591	—
26.	A & N Islands	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 5.3—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4
27.	Chandigarh	1	—
28.	D & N Haveli	—	—
29.	Daman & Diu	1	—
30.	Delhi	7	—
31.	Lakshadweep	—	—
32.	Pondicherry . . .	1	—
	TOTAL .	843	—

NOTE : — = Nil information.

£ = Information repeated for earlier years as the same for current year not received.

* = Position as on 1-4-1991.

$ = Figures under clarification.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION 6
PARA-MEDICAL TRAINING CENTRES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 6.1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 6.1

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Ayurveda as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Name & Complete address of the Institution	Run by State Govt./ Local Body/ Volorgn./ others	Name of the course	Whether the Course is recognised or not (Yes/No)	Name of body which has recognised the course	Minimum educational qualification for admission	Duration of the course	Admission Capacity	Hostel facility available for male & female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH*									
1.	Dr. BARK Govt. Ayurvedic College, Erragadda, Hyderabad.	Govt.	NR	Yes	Govt. of Andhra pradesh	VIII class	1 year	65	NR
2.	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Warrangal.	Govt.	NR	Yes	Do.	Do.	1 year	30	NR
3.	Dr. NRS Govt. Ayurvedic, College Vijayawada.	Govt.	NR	Yes	Do.	Do.	1 year	50	NR
BIHAR*									
4.	B. K. J. B. M. Pharmacy College of Ayurveda, Rani Madhubani-847211, Bihar.	Non. Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Matric or equivalent.	2 years	40	NR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 6.1—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5.	Rajiv Medical Instt. of Baba Hoothi Nath Ayurvedic Pharmacy College & hospital, Mukand Purkunj, P.O. Charkandha, Dist. Rohtas, Bihar.	Non. Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Matric or equivalent.	2 years	50	NR
6.	Mahant Vidyanand Shastri Ay. Mahavidyalaya Rosera Samastipur, Bihar.	Non. Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Matric or equivalent.	2 years	50	NR
7.	Sant Kabir Mahant Vidyanand Pharmacy Mahavidyalaya, Fathua, Patna Bihar.	Non. Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Matric or equivalent.	2 years	50	NR
GUJARAT									
8.	Govt. Ayurved College, outside Panigate Ajwa Road, Baroda.	Govt.	Ayurvedic Compounder course.	Yes	Govt. of Gujarat	New S.S.C. Std., XII with 50% marks in Sanskrit. Admission on merit.	1 year	30	No Hostel facility.
KARNATAKA									
9.	Govt. Central Pharmacy Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore.	Govt.	Pharmacists Training	Yes	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC	10 months	20	*No Hostel facility.*
KERALA									
10.	Govt. Ayurveda College,	Govt.	Pharmacists	Yes	Govt. of	SSLC	1 year	90 for	No Hostel

9. Govt. Central Pharmacy Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore.	Govt.	Pharmacists Training	Yes	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC	10 months	20	No Hostel facility.
KERALA								
10. Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram.	Govt.	Pharmacists & Nurses Training Courses.	Yes	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	1 year	90 for Pharmacists, 100 for Nurses	No Hostel facility.
11. Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunnithura.	Govt.	Do.	Yes	Govt. of Kerala.	SSLC	1 year	40	NR
RAJASTHAN@								
12. Govt. Ayurvedic Maha-Vidyalaya, Ambamata Road, Udaipur.	Govt.	Nurses/ Compounders Diploma Course	Yes	State Govt. of Rajasthan	Higher Secondary	3 years (including 6 months internship.)	40	Hostel for male.
13. Govt. Ayurvedic Nurse/ Compounders Training Centre, LOGIA, Ajmer.	Govt.	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	No hostel facility.
14. Govt. Ayurvedic Nurse/ Compounders Training Centre, Khandaphalsa, Jodhpur.	Govt.	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	Do.
15. Ayurveda Compounders/ Nurse Training Centre, Machkund, Dholpur.	Non Govt.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	60	Hostel facility for Male & Female available.
16. Shri Bhagwati Ayurved Nurse/Compounder Training Mahavidyalaya Bhank Rota, Jaipur.	Non Govt.	Ayurvedic Nurse/ Compounders Diploma Course.	Yes	Govt. of Rajasthan	Higher Secondary	3 years (including 6 months internship)	60	Hostel facility for male & female available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 6 1—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17.	Ramchandra Ayurved Nurse/Compounder Training Mahavidyalaya, C-55, Bapunagar, Jaipur.	Non Govt.	Ayurvedic Nurse/ Compounders Diploma Course.	Yes	Govt. of Rajasthan	Higher Secondary	3 years (including 6 months internship)	60	Hostel facility for male available.
TRIPURA									
18.	Regional Pharmacy Institute, P.O. Abhoynagar, Agartala, West Tripura.	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurvedic Pharmacy Course.	Yes	Tripura Board of Pharmacy education.	Hs.(+2) with Science	1 year and 3 months	20	No Hostel facility.
UTTAR PRADESH*									
19.	Uttar Khand Ay. Vidyalaya, P.O. Vidyapeeth, Distt. Chamoli.	Non Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Intermediate Science with Biology.	1½ year	42	NR
20.	Bhartiya Rishikul Ayurveda College, Baraut, Meerut.	Non Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Intermediate Science with Biology.	1½ year	42	NR
21.	Baldev Ay. College, Baragaon, Varanasi.	Do.	NR	NR	NR	Do.	1½ year	42	NR
22.	Ayurvedic Bhaisajya Kalpak (Pharmacist) Prashikshan Kendra, Jagat Ganj, Jaunpur.	Do.	NR	NR	NR	Do.	1½ year	42	NR
23.	Arjun Ay. Vidyalaya, Narharpur, Ishwarganj, Varanasi.	Do.	NR	NR	NR	Do.	1½ year	50	NR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

23.	Arjun Ay. Vidyalaya, Narharpur, Ishwarganj, Varanasi.	Do.	NR	NR	NR	Do.	1½ year	50	NR
WEST BENGAL*									
24.	Centre of Training in Ayurvedic Pharmacy course at Vishwanath Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 94, Arabindo Sarni, Calcutta-5.	Govt.	NR	Yes	Govt. of West Bengal	School/final Madhyamik	2 years certificate course.	30	NR

* The information for the States of Andhra Pradesh (1990), Bihar (1985), U.P. (1986), West Bengal (1989) have been repeated as the information for the current year has not been received.

The States/Union Territories of Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Haryana, H.P., M. P., Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep & Pondicherry have furnished nil information.

The States/UTs of Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Naga'and, Sikkim, & Delhi have not reported any institution.

NR : Not Reported.

@ : In Rajasthan there is combined training Programme for Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy in the colleges as shown under Ayurveda.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 6.2

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Unani Medicine as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Name & complete address of the Institution	Run by State Govt./ Local Body/ Vol. Orgn./ Others	Name of the course	Whether the course is recognised or not (Yes/No)	Name of body which has recognised the course	Minimum educational qualification for admission	Duration of the course	Admission capacity	Hostel facility available for male & female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH*									
1.	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Hyderabad.	Govt.	NR	Yes	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	VIII class	1 Year	50	NR
BIHAR*									
2.	Fatmi Unani Medical College of Pharmacy & Hospital, Chhapia Buzurg. Distt. Siwan. Bihar-841 226.	Non-Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Matriculate or equivalent like Fauqania Adilo and Adilo Mahir etc.	2 years	50	NR
KARNATAKA									
3.	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560 011.	State Govt.	Pharmacists training course	Yes	Govt. of Karnataka	S.S.L.C.	10 months	20	Hostel facility not available
UTTAR PRADESH*									
4.	Ibne Sina Tibbi College,	Non	NR	NR	NR	Intermediate	1½ year	30	NR

UTTAR PRADESH*

4.	Ibne Sina Tibbi College, Beenapara, Azamgarh.	Non Govt.	NR	NR	NR	Intermediate 1½ year Science with Biology and Urdu/at VIII Standard.	30	NR

NOTE : * The information for the States of Andhra Pradesh (1990), Bihar (1990) and Uttar Pradesh (1986) has been repeated as the information from these States for the current year has not been received.

Remaining States and Union Territories have either furnished NIL information or not yet reported any institution.

Rajasthan: There is a combined training programme for Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy in the State as shown under Ayurveda in Table No. 8.1

NR : Not reported.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 6.3

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Siddha as on 1-4-91

Sl. No.	Name and Complete address of the Institution	Run by State Govt./Local Body/Vol Orgn./other	Name of the Course	Whether the course is recognised or not (Yes/No)	Name of Body which has recognised the course	Minimum educational qualification for admission	Duration of the course	Admission Capacity	Hostel facility available for male & female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TAMIL NADU									
1.	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayam Kottai	State Govt.	D. Pharmacy in Siddha	Yes	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	S.S.L.C. with Tamil & Science	2 years	50	Yes
2.	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Madras-106	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No

NOTE.—Siddha Course is only conducted in Tamil Nadu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 6.4

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Homoeopathy as on 1-4-1991

Sl. No.	Name & Complete address of the Institution	Run by State Govt./Local Body/Vol. Orgn./others	Name of the Course	Whether the Course is recognised or not (Yes/No)	Name of Body which has recognised the course	Minimum educational qualification for admission	Duration of the Course	Admission Capacity	Hostel facility available for male & female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. ANDHRA PRADESH*									
1.	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Malakpet, Hyderabad-500 036.	Govt.	NR	Yes	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	10th Class	1 year	50	NR
2.	Dr. Gururaju Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Gudivada. Distt. Krishna.	Govt.	NR	Yes	Do.	10th class	1 year	50	NR
3.	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Cuddapah,	Govt.	NR	Yes	Do.	10th class	1 year	25	NR
2. KERALA									
4.	Govt. Homoeo. Medical College, Kozshikode.	Govt.	Nurse-cum-pharmacist Course	Yes	Govt. of Kerala	S.S.L.C.	1 year	60	No Hostel facility

18—88 M. of Health & F. W./N.D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 6·4—*Contd.*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3. TRIPURA								
5. Regional Pharmacy Institute, P.O. Abhoynagar, Agartala, Tripura (West).	Govt.	Diploma in Homoeo Pharmacy	Yes	Tripura Board of Pharmacy education	H.S.(+ 2) with Science	One year 3 months	20	No Hostel facility
4. UTTAR PRADESH								
6. Govt. National Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Cantt. Road, Lucknow.	Govt.	Homoeopathic Compounder Course	Yes	Homoeopathic Medicine Board of U.P.	High School	One year	50	Do.
7. Govt. Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Lucknow.	Govt.	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.

* The information for the State of Andhra pradesh has been repeated for 1990 as the information for the current year has not been received from the State. The remaining States and Union Terrritories have either furnished Nil informatiorn or not yet reported any institution.

Rajasthan : There is a combined training programme for training in Ayurveda, Unani & Homoeopathy in the State as shown under Ayurveda in Table No. 8·1.

NR t Not Reported.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION 7
OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 7·1

Allocation for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy—Plan-wise

(Rs. in Crores)

Plan	Central Sector	State Sector	Total
First Plan . .	*	*	0·40
Second Plan .	*	*	4·00
Third Plan . .	*	*	9·80
Fourth Plan . .	*	*	15·83
Fifth Plan . .	*	*	25.07
Sixth Plan . .	29·00	56·39	85·39
Seventh Plan .	43·25	85.80	129·05
1990-91 . . .	12·33	*	12·33
1991-92 . . .	13·91	*	13·91
Eighth Plan .	88·00	*	88·00

Note : *=Not available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 7·2

Statewise Outlay for Health and ISM & H and Expenditure on ISM & H during 1990-91 and 1991-92—State Sector

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	States/UTs	1990-91			1991-92		
		Outlay for			Outlay for		
		Health	ISM & H	Expenditure on ISM & H	Health	ISM & H	Expenditure on ISM & H
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1900·00	100·00	81·40	2425·00	+	+
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	440·00	7·00	7·00	525·00	1·50	1·50
3.	Assam	2790·00	67·70	57·25	3100·00	99·14	91·00
4.	Bihar	5500·00	50·00	—	7701·00	+	+
5.	Goa	1119·00	2·00	+	1520·00	+	81·15
6.	Gujarat	2500·00	87·00	72·85	2936·00	117·65	93·62
7.	Haryana	2198·70	65·00	42·76	2415·00	70·00	67·30
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1265·00	145·00	204·27	2200·00	230·00	223·63
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	2650·00	50·00	44·24	2650·00	+	48·96
10.	Karnataka	3961·00	111·00	15·00	4700·00	+	+
11.	Kerala	1700·00	274·50	31·62	1955·00	+	+
12.	Madhya Pradesh	6778·00	419·20	300·83	7411·00	469·37	122·12
13.	Maharashtra	7356·00	111·00	35·72	7936·00	+	32·59
14.	Manipur	400·00	3·90	3·89	400·00	5·09	4·94
15.	Meghalaya	709·00	2·00	0·54	736·65	2·00	0·72
16.	Mizoram	400·00	0·50	0·50	500·00	1·00	0·80
17.	Nagaland	730·00	1·00	+	644·00	1·21	1·21
18.	Orissa	3263·00	386·43	321·86	2468·18	225·88	182·11
19.	Punjab	1981·50	+	+	+	+	+
20.	Rajasthan	3654·00	200·00	133·83	4157·91	234·91	204·79
21.	Sikkim	330·00	1·80	1·81	450·00	4·00	4·00
22.	Tamilnadu	4284·00	+	+	5545·00	48·86	34·49

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 7.2—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23.	Tripura	640·00	31·00	16·57	699·00	32·00	32·21
24.	Uttar Pradesh	11910·00	591·52	439·98	11349·64	948·36	492·92
25.	West Bengal	3740·50			4019·50	+	—
26.	A. & N. Island	334·25	—	—	270·00	6·00	—
27.	Chandigarh	293·85	2·50	0·29	434·79	+	+
28.	D & N Haveli	62·15	2·00	0·86	52·50	2·50	1·24
29.	Daman & Diu	52·00	—	—	60·00	3·00	—
30.	Delhi	6300.00	161.00	+	7000.00	+	20.23
31.	Lakshadweep	110·10	2·00	7·66	74·00	10·00	10·00
32.	Pondicherry	350·00	7·00	+	417·00	+	+
	TOTAL	79702·05	2882·05	1820·73	86752·17	2512·47	1751·53

NOTE : + = Information not available — = Nil.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 7·3

STATE SECTOR
PLAN EXPENDITURE

Statewise Expenditure on ISM & H during Sixth & Seventh Plan Periods as well as during 1990-91 and 1991-92

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/ UT	Actual Expenditure VI Plan (1980-85)	Outlay for VII plan (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure VII Plan						Outlay for		Expenditure incurred during	
				1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	Total	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Andhra Pradesh	+											
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	8·72	36·00	—	3·00	3·00	3·00	10·00	19·00	3·00	24·00	3.00	24·00
3.	Assam+												
4.	Bihar+												
5.	Goa	2·34	1.90	—	0.07	—	—	—	0·07	2·00	0·83	—	0·85
6.	Gujarat+												
7.	Haryana	285·10	308·61	27 24	12·07	25·32	36·81	65·80	167·24	68·30	77·23	46·34	66·92
8.	Himachal Pradesh	149·11	383·47	40·00	60·00	71·50	138·64	112·14	422·28	145·00	230·00	204·27	223·63
9.	Jammu & Kashmir+												
10.	Karnataka	48·92	340·00	15·08	26·11	21·89	28·03	27·50	118·61	57·00	51·30	56·27	55·39
11.	Kerala	512·02	409·06	22·84	54·73	72·02	93·69	130·13	373·41	133·00	105·85	78·57	120·97
12.	Madhya	416·07	1015·36	68·07	93·86	143·73	165·93	26·97	498·56				

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

11. Kerala .	512·02	409·06	22·84	54·73	72·02	93·69	130·13	373·41	133·00	105·85	78·57	120·97
12. Madhya Pradesh	416·07	1015·36	68·07	93·86	143·73	165·92	26·07	497·65	+	480·82	109.62	104·18
13. Maharashtra	113·89	250·00	19·83	15·61	37·20	67·86	80·69	221·19	38·50	72·00	35·72	32·59
14. Manipur .	2·33	8·18	0·38	0·54	1·44	1·11	2·41	5·88	2·44	5·09	3·90	5.08
15. Meghalaya	1·59	4·75	—	0·21	0.31	0·92	1·43	2·87	2·00	2·00	0·54	1·03
16. Mizoram .	2·00	6·80	2·00	2·00	0·20	1.00	1·60	6·80	0·50	1·00	0·50	1·00
17. Nagaland+												
18. Orissa .	256·41	319·00	93·06	108·08	128·23	167·35	231·60	728·32	386·43	237·94	332·25	117·46
19. Punjab* .	43·53	115·00	9·47	12·45	18·73	28·29	27·26	96·70	27·00	57·00	1·00	1·12
20. Rajasthan+												
21. Sikkim .	—	9·50	1·50	1·45	2·40	2·00	1·90	9·25	1·80	4.00	1·80	3·80
22. Tamilnadu	237·55	799·12	137·27	145·99	196·00	260·85	341·60	1081·71	39·80	43·06	30·18	32·40
23. Tripura+												
24. Uttar Pradesh	1045·92	2110·00	83·24	133·82	426·26	661·06	1004·30	2308·68	745·72	948·36	570·06	492·92
25. West Bengal+												
26. A & N Islands	—	4·75	—	1·25	1·12	1·25	1·00	4·62	—	—	—	—
27. Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2·50	5·20	0·29	2·31
28. D & N Haveli	4·39	5·60	0.78	0·68	1·02	1·00	2·46	5·94	2.00	2·50	0·86	1·24
29. Delhi .	36·41	240·00	57·30	73·75	55·07	11·22	11·20	208·24	36·00	41·00	2·42	4·24
30. Lakshadweep	9·12	11·15	3·00	1·84	1·48	2·50	3·54	12·36	2·00	10·00	7·66	10·00
31. Pondicherry	8·12	30·00	3·54	10·00	6·00	6·43	3·91	29·88	5·40	7·83	4·69	7·81
ALL INDIA .	3183·54	6408·25	584·60	757·51	1212·92	1678·93	2087·04	6321·00	1700·39	2407·01	1489·94	1368·94

NOTE : +=Information not received.

*=For Homoeopathy only.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 7·4

STATE SECTOR
NON-PLAN EXPENDITURE

Statewise Expenditure on ISM & H during Sixth & Seventh Plan Periods as well as during 1990-91 & 1991-92

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Actual Expenditure VI Plan (1980-85)	Actual Expenditure VII Plan						Actual Expenditure	
			1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	Total	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Andhra Pradesh+									
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Assam+									
4.	Bihar+									
5.	Goa	0·57	0·57	0·72	0·72	1·19	1·18	4·38	1·59	1·86
6.	Gujarat+									
7.	Haryana	552·20	232·93	262·65	280·13	374·11	367·83	1517·65	462·17	539·65
8.	Himachal Pradesh	149·11	40·00	60·00	71·50	138·64	112·14	422·28	204·27	223·63
9.	Jammu & Kashmir+									
10.	Karnataka	645·48	227·57	275·66	320·72	386·18	434·04	1644·17	442·73	508·23
11.	Kerala	1816·14	708·75	775·84	826·23	962·30	1026·31	4299·43	1363·96	1433·30
12.	Madhya Pradesh	2990·34	1021·69	1178·84	1436·03	1496·36	1699·95	6832·87	1896·33	2236·14
13.	Maharashtra	1672·52	530·62	719·98	685·70	939·29	1025·82	3901·41	1420·05	1399·42
14.	Manipur	0·50	0·73	1·62	2·69	3·64	3·69	12·37	5·07	6·58

14. Manipur .	0·50	0·73	1·62	2·69	3·64	3·69	12·37	5·07	6·78
15. Meghalaya .	2·13	1·43	1·90	2·10	2·59	3·42	11·44	4·91	4·49
16. Mizoram . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Nagaland+									
18. Orissa . .	733·46	199·79	279·63	283·88	296·99	341·83	1402·12	373·34	774·85
19. Punjab* . .	20·56	19·87	20·76	33·16	42·97	50·14	166·90	98·87	131·44
20. Rajasthan+									
21. Sikkim . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tamil Nadu .	477·49	149·99	168·54	239·96	269·96	334·32	1162·77	823·99	881.05
23. Tripura+									
24. Uttar Pradesh .	3607·91	1522·00	1862·17	2372·08	3226·62	3298·82	12281·69	4923·94	5438·29
25. West Bengal+ .									
26. A & N Islands .	3·37	1·10	1·41	2·17	1·93	2·39	9·00	3·90	4·82
27. Chandigarh .	—	5·11	5·72	5·94	7·27	9·14	33·18	6·80	11·51
28. D & N Haveli .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·93	1·09
29. Delhi . .	231·53	30·86	90·30	106·86	129·76	142·57	500·35	159·45	183·55
30. Lakshadweep . .	5·15	1·88	1·87	3·68	5·26	4·63	17·32	5·10	3·40
31. Pondicherry .	22·64	7·81	12·28	14·63	17·96	17·07	69·75	16·97	15·82
ALL INDIA .	12931·10	4702·70	5719·89	6688·18	8303·02	8875·29	34289·08	12214·37	13799·32

NOTE : +=Information not received.
*=For Homoeopathy only.
—=Nil information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 7·5

Actual Expenditure 1988-89, 1989-90, Revised Estimates for 1990-91 and Budget Estimates for 1991-92 for Plan and Non-Plan—ISM & H—Central Sector

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme	Plan				Non-Plan			
		Expenditure		RE	BE	Expenditure		RE	BE
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Central Council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi.	2·60	5·59	5·50	7·50	10·88	13·00	14·50	15·50
2.	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha, New Delhi.	176·00	121·57	166·60	200·00	437·00	491·00	490·00	524·00
3.	Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi.	119·34	79·45	140·74	150·00	128·00	165·00	164·00	175·00
4.	Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy, New Delhi.	—	0·10	15·00	30·00	3·00	5·00	6·00	6·50
5.	Pharmacopoeia Laboratory for Indian Medicine, Ghaziabad.	8·48	15·56	13·00	35·00	9·34	10·82	12·50	14·80
6.	National Institute of Ayurveda, Jaipur.	85·00	71·00	95·00	150·00	92·00	110·00	146·00	151·00
7.	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore	1·83	1·50	2·26	21·00	—	—	—	—

7. National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore.	1·83	1·50	2·26	21·00	—	—	—	—
8. National Institute of Siddha, Tamil Nadu.	—	—	—	5·00	—	—	—	—
9. Grants for development of Nature Cure including National Institute of Nature Cure, Pune.	9·00	5·00	14·00	25·00	—	—	—	—
10. Central Research Institute for Yoga, New Delhi.	3·00	19·52	27·00	30·00	22·00	11·77	19·00	20·50
11. Vishwayatan Yogashram, New Delhi.	—	—	—	—	5·00	5·00	8·00	8·00
12. Institute of Post Graduate Research & Training, Jamnagar.	30·00	64·00	44·40	80·00	84·29	108·00	113·00	125·00
13. Medical Education, Training and Research, Ayurveda.	70·00	100·00	90·00	80·00	—	—	—	—
14. A.K. Tibbia College, Aligarh.	5·00	4·71	8·00	20·00	—	—	—	—
15. Under Graduate & Post Graduate Institutions etc.	11·20	8·00	13·50	25·00	—	—	—	—
16. Indian Medicine Pharmaceutical Corporation Ltd., Mohan, Ranikhet.	3·80	5·00	9·00	11·00	—	—	—	—
17. Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia Committee.	—	—	—	—	5·60	14·02	10·00	—
18. Rashtriya Ayurved Vidyapeeth, New Delhi.	—	—	2·00	10·00	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 7.5—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19.	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Committee on ISM.	—	—	—	10·00	—	—	—	11·00
20.	Central Cell on Drugs of ISM.	0·64	0·74	—	10·00	—	—	—	—
21.	Innovative Schemes for development of Medicinal Plants etc.	—	—	5·00	1·00	—	—	—	—
22.	Development of Acupuncture and Tibetan Medicine etc.	—	—	—	2·50	—	—	—	—
23.	Combined Buildings for Central Councils.	5·27	85·00	100·00	125·00	—	—	—	—
24.	Development of ISM Pharmacies including Harbal Farms.	2·00	0·66	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Committee on ISM.	—	—	—	10·00	—	—	—	11·00
26.	Grants for Drug Testing Laboratories Pharmacies for ISM & H.	—	—	10·00	25·00	—	—	—	—
27.	Grants to development of ISM & H Colleges.	—	—	90·00	100·00	—	—	—	—
28.	Expansion of ISM Wing .	1·12	1·80	4·00	10·00	1·09	1·76	3·00	3·70
29.	Grants for Re-orientation of Training Programmes.	—	—	9·00	10·00	—	—	—	—
30.	Establishment of ISM & H	0·45	1·85	—	—	—	—	—	—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

30.	Establishment of ISM & H Dispensaries in Tribal Blocks/ Areas.	0·45	1·85	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi.	2·00	3·00	1.00	7·50	10·50	12·00	15·00	16·50
32.	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, New Delhi.	69·55	75·00	100·00	100·00	85·30	89·50	98·00	99·50
33.	Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Ghaziabad.	8·12	9·44	14·00	30·00	9·58	10·52	62·50	14·00
34.	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Calcutta.	34·0	44·30	70·00	110·00	18·00	30·70	29·00	30·00
35.	Development of Homoeopathic System.	—	—	—	—	3·64	3·94	3·50	4·00
36.	Grants for Upgradation of Homoeoathy Colleges.	—	—	22·00	25·00	—	—	—	—
37.	Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee.	—	—	—	—	16·62	1·82	4·00	7·00
	TOTAL . . .	648·40	722·79	1071·00	1455·50	941·84	1083·85	1198·00	1237·00

NOTE :— = Nil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION 8
POPULATION & VITAL STATISTICS

19—88 M. of Health & F. W./N. D./93.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION 8
POPULATION & VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE 8.1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8.1

Census Population in India, 1901—1991

Census Year	Total population (in lakhs)			Decennial change (per cent)	Average annual exponential growth rate (per cent)	Sex-ratio (females per 1000 males)	Density of population per km²	Percentage of urban population to total population
	Persons	Males	Females					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 . .	2384·0*	1207·9£	1173·6			972&	77	10·84
1911 . .	2520·9	1283·8	1237·1	5·75	(+)0·56	964	82	10·29
1921 . .	2513·2	1285·5	1227·7	(—)0·31	(—)0·03	955	81	11·18
1931 . .	2789·8*	1429·3	1367·9	11·00	(+)1·04	950&	90	11·99
1941 . .	3186·6*	1636·8	1546·9	14·22	(+)1·33	945&	103	13·86
1951 . .	3610·9	1855·3	1755·6	13·31	(+)1·25	946	117	17·29
1961 . .	4392·3	2262·9	2129·4	21·51	(+)1·96	941	142	17·97
1971 . .	5481·6	2840·5	2641·1	24·80	(+)2·20	930	177**	19·91
1981 . .	6833·3£&	3533·7	3299·5	24·66	(+)2·22	934	216+	23·31
1991$ . .	8443·3	4378·1	4065·2	23·56	(+)2·11	929	267+	25·72

NOTE: * = The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901 (246, 354). 1931 (258, 628) and 1941 (285, 011) is not available. The figures of these years are, therefore, exclusive of these population so far as distribution by sex is concerned.

£ = Sex-wise distribution of Chandan Nagar (26, 831) of West Bengal and Gonda (18, 810) of Uttar Pradesh is not available.

& = Excludes Pondicherry.

** = Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, as comparable figures of area & population are not available for that State.

+ = The density has been worked out on comparable data.

ff = Sex-wise break-up may not add to total due to rounding off.

$ = Based on provisional results of the 1991 census subject to the following :

1. In 1981 census was not conducted in Assam. Based on the 1971 census and the provisional results of the 1991 census and the population of Assam as on March 1, 1981 has been interpolated.
2. As a consequence of the revised estimate for Assam for the Year 1981, the total population of India as on 1981 has been estimated as 683,329,097 as against the earlier published figure of 685, 184, 292.
3. The 1991 census has not been conducted in Jammu & Kashmir. The provisional population figures for India include the population figure for Jammu & Kashmir projected by the Standing Committee of Experts of Population Projections.

Source : Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·2

Rural and Urban Composition of Population—Census, 1981

India/State/Union Territories	Population, 1981 (in lakhs)			Percentage of urban population to total population		Decennial growth rate 1971—81		
	Total	Rural	Urban	1971	1981	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
India*@	6,851·8	5,254·5	1,597·3	19·91	23·31	+25·00	+19·68	+46·39
Andhra Pradesh	535·5	410·6	124·9	19·31	23·32	+23·10	+16·99	+48·62
Assam**	199·0	178·5	20·5	8·82	10·29	+36·05	+33·85	+58·79
Bihar	699·1	611·9	87·2	10·00	12·47	+24·06	+20·66	+54·76
Gujarat	340·9	234·9	106·0	28·08	31·10	+27·67	+22·31	+41·42
Haryana	129·2	100·9	28·3	17·66	21·88	+28·75	+22·16	+59·47
Himachal Pradesh	42·8	39·5	3·3	6·99	7·61	+23·71	+22·88	+34·76
Jammu & Kashmir@	59·9	47·3	12·6	18·59	21·05	+29·69	+25·77	+46·86
Karnataka	371·4	264·1	107·3	24·31	28·89	+26·75	+19·07	+50·65
Kerala	254·5	206·8	47·7	16·24	18·74	+19·24	+15·67	+37·64
Madhya Pradesh	521·8	415·9	106·9	16·29	20·29	+25·27	+19·28	+56·03
Maharashtra	627·8	407·9	219·9	31·17	35·03	+24·54	+17·55	+39·99
Manipur	14·2	10·5	3·7	13·19	26·42	+32·46	+12·27	+165·36
Meghalaya	13·4	11·0	2·4	14·55	18·07	+32·04	+26·60	+63·98
Negaland	7·7	6·5	1·2	9·95	15·52	+50·05	+40·78	+133·95

TABLE 8.2 —*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Orissa	263·7	232·6	31·1	8·41	11·79	+20·17	+15·73	+68·54
Punjab	167·9	121·4	46·5	23·73	27·68	+23·89	+17·48	+44·51
Rajasthan	342·6	270·5	72·1	17·63	21·05	+32·97	+27·47	+58·69
Sikkim	3·2	2·7	0·5	9.37	16·15	+50·77	+39·50	+159·73
Tamil Nadu	484·1	324·6	159·5	30·26	32·95	+17·50	+12·95	+27·98
Tripura	20·5	18·3	2·2	10·43	10·99	+31·92	+31·10	+38·93
Uttar Pradesh	1,108·6	909·6	199·0	14·02	17·95	+25·49	+19·76	+60·62
West Bengal	545·8	401·3	144·5	24·75	26·47	+23·17	+20·36	+31·73
A & N Islands	1·9	1·4	0·5	22·77	26·30	+63·93	+56·45	+89·31
Arunachal Pradesh	6·3	5·9	0·4	3·70	6·56	+35·15	+31·14	+139·63
Chandigarh	4·5	0·3	4·2	90·55	93·63	+75·55	+18·34	+81·52
D & N Haveli	1·0	0·9	0·1	—	6·67	+39·78	+30·46	—
Delhi	62·2	4·5	57·7	89·70	92·73	+53.00	+8·01	+58·16
Goa, Daman & Diu	10·9	7·4	3·5	26·44	32·37	+26·69	+16·47	+55·14
Lakshadweep	0·4	0·2	0·2	—	46·28	+26·53	—32·03	—
Mizoram	4·9	3·7	1·2	11·36	24·67	+48·55	+26·24	+222·61
Pondicherry	6·0	2·9	3·1	42·04	52·28	+28·15	+5·49	+59·39

* = Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions there.

** = Projected figures for 1981.

@ = The population figures exclude population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan China where census could not be taken.

TABLE 8·3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·3

Distribution of Population Sex Ratio, Density and Growth rate of Population—Census 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory	Population			Sex Ratio		Density		Decennial growth rate(%)		Average annual exponential growth rate(%)	
		Persons	Males	Females	1981	1991	1981	1991	1971-81	1981-91	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	INDIA . .	843,930,861	437,597,929	406,332,932	934	929	216	267	+24·66	+23·50	2·22	2·11
	States											
1.	Andhra Pradesh .	66,304,854	33,623,738	32,681,116	975	972	195	241	+23·10	+23·82	2·10	2·14
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	858,392	461,242	397,150	862	861	8	10	+35·15	+35·86	3·04	3·06
3.	Assam . . .	22,294,562	11,579,693	10,714,869	910	925	230	284	+23·36	+23·58	2·12	2·12
4.	Bihar . .	86,338,853	45,147,280	41,191,573	946	912	402	497	+24·06	+23·49	2·17	2·11
5.	Goa . . .	1,168,622	593,563	575,059	975	969	272	316	+26·74	+15·96	2·37	1·48
6.	Gujarat . .	41,174,060	21,272,388	19,901,672	942	936	174	210	+27·67	+20·80	2·46	1·89
7.	Haryana . .	16,317,715	8,705,379	7,612,336	870	874	292	369	+28·75	+26·28	2·55	2·33
8.	Himachal Pradesh .	5,111,079	2,560,894	2,550,185	973	996	77	92	+23·71	+19·39	2·15	1·77
9.	Jammu & Kashmir .	7,718,700	4,014,100	3,704,600	892	923	59	76	+29·69	+28·92	2·58	2·58
10.	Karnataka . .	44,817,398	22,861,409	21,955,989	963	960	194	234	+26·75	+20·69	2·39	1·88
11.	Kerala . . .	29,011,237	14,218,167	14,793,070	1,032	1,040	655	747	+19·24	+13·98	1·77	1·31
12.	Madhya Pradesh .	66,135,862	34,232,048	31,903,814	941	932	118	149	+25·27	+26·75	2·27	2·37

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·3—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13.	Maharashtra	78,706,719	40,652,056	38,054,663	937	936	204	256	+24·54	25·36	2·21	2·26
14.	Manipur	1,826,714	931,511	895,203	971	961	64	82	+32·46	+28·56	2·83	2·51
15.	Meghalaya	1,760,626	904,308	856,318	954	947	60	78	+32·04	+31·80	2·80	2·76
16.	Mizoram	686,217	356,672	329,545	919	924	23	33	+48·55	+38·98	3·99	3·29
17.	Nagaland	1,215,573	643,273	572,300	863	890	47	73	+50·05	+56·86	4·09	4·50
18.	Orissa	31,512,070	15,979,904	15,532,166	981	972	169	202	+20·17	+19·50	1·85	1·78
19.	Punjab	20,190,795	10,695,136	9,495,659	879	888	333	401	+23·89	+20·26	2·16	1·85
20.	Rajasthan	43,880,640	22,935,895	20,944,745	919	913	100	128	+32·97	+28·07	2·87	2·47
21.	Sikkim	403,612	214,723	188,889	835	880	45	57	+50·77	+27·57	4·14	2·43
22.	Tamil Nadu	55,638,318	28,217,947	27,420,371	977	972	372	428	+17·50	+14·94	1·63	1·39
23.	Tripura	2,744,827	1,410,545	1,334,282	946	946	196	262	+31·92	+33·69	2·79	2·90
24.	Uttar Pradesh	138,760,417	73,745,994	65,014,423	885	882	377	471	+25·49	+25·16	2·29	2·24
25.	West Bengal	67,982,732	35,461,898	32,520,834	911	917	615	766	+23·17	+24·55	2·10	2·20
	Union Territories											
1.	A. & N Islands	277,989	152,737	125,252	760	820	23	34	+63·93	+47·29	4·98	3·87
2.	Chandigarh	640,725	357,411	283,314	769	793	3,961	5,620	+75·55	+41·88	5·67	3·50
3.	D & N Haveli	138,542	70,927	67,615	974	953	211	282	+39·78	+33·63	3·38	2·90
4.	Daman & Diu	101,439	51,452	49,987	1,062	972	705	906	+26·07	28·43	2·32	2·50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5. Delhi . . .	9,370,475	5,120,733	4,249,742	808	830	4,194	6,319	+53·00	+50·64	4·29	4·10
6. Lakshadweep .	51,681	26,582	25,099	975	944	1,258	1,615	+26·53	+28·40	2·37	2·50
7. Pondicherry .	789,416	398,324	391,092	985	982	1,229	1,605	+28·15	+30·60	2·50	2·67

NOTES :

1. In 1981, Census was not conducted in Assam. Based on the 1971 Census population and the 1991 Census provisional results the population of Assam for 1981 has been interpolated.
2. As a consequence of the revised estimates for Assam for the year 1981, the total population of India as of 1981 has been estimattedas 683,329,097 as against earlier published figures of 685,184,692.
3. As a conseffluence of the revised figures, the decadal growth rate for India during 1971-81 has been estimated as 24·66 per cent.
4. The 1991 Census has not yet been conducted in Jammu & Kashmir. The figures are as per projections prepared by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections, October, 1989.
5. Sex ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source : Census of India 1991, Series-1; India, Paper-1 of 1991, Provisional Population Totals, R.G. India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·4

State-wise distribution of Villages according to Population (1981 Census)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	10,000 and over	5,000 to 9,999	2,000 to 4,999	1,000 to 1,999	500 to 999	Less than 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Andhra Pradesh	163	1,058	5,609	6,464	5,227	8,858	27,379
2.	Bihar	192	1,054	5,842	10,841	15,792	33,825	67,546
3.	Gujarat	49	418	2,725	5,108	4,956	4,858	18,114
4.	Haryana	20	221	1,346	1,883	1,776	1,499	6,745
5.	Himachal Pradesh	—	3	92	364	1,243	15,105	16,807
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	20	393	1,046	1,715	3,302	6,477
7.	Karnataka	35	401	2,722	5,239	7,342	11,289	27,028
8.	Kerala	905	222	72	13	2	5	1,219
9.	Madhya Pradesh	4	155	2,046	8,118	19,282	41,747	71,352
10.	Maharashtra	116	579	3,604	8,954	12,330	13,771	39,354
11.	Manipur	1	12	90	174	264	1,494	2,035
12.	Meghalaya	—	—	24	85	304	4,489	4,902
13.	Nagaland	—	1	47	143	241	680	1,112
14.	Orissa	1	47	1,234	4,561	9,804	30,905	46,553
15.	Punjab	1	120	1,256	2,819	3,712	4,434	12,342
16.	Rajasthan	21	321	2,335	5,468	8,537	18,286	34,968
17.	Sikkim	—	—	8	60	137	235	440
18.	Tamil Nadu	182	1,000	4,381	4,570	3,172	2,526	15,831

19.	Tripura	8	56	274	253	140	125	856
20.	Uttar Pradesh	52	751	8,148	20,380	30,027	53,208	112,566
21.	West Bengal	82	702	4,383	7,538	9,396	15,923	38,024
22.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	8	23	54	406	491
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	2	16	63	146	3,030	3,257
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	7	5	6	6	24
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	3	7	27	16	17	70
26.	Delhi	—	15	71	74	36	18	214
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	34	90	102	60	125	412
28.	Lakshadweep	—	1	4	1	—	1	7
29.	Mizoram	—	—	30	62	127	502	721
30.	Pondicherry	—	6	28	48	83	126	291
	ALL INDIA TOTAL*	1,834	7,202	46,892	94,486	135,928	270,795	557,137

*Excludes Assam.

Source : Registrar General, India, Census of India, 1981, Part II A(i), General Population Tables.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·5

Urban Population by Class of Towns/Urban Agglomeration 1961, 1971 and 1981 Censuses

Size Class No.	Class of UAs/Towns	No. of UAs/Towns			Population in million			Percentage of total Population			Growthrate of population	
		1961	1971	1981	1961	1971	1981	1961	1971	1981	1961-71	1971-81
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I.	1,00,000 & above	104	150	218	40·3	61·8	95·3	51·5	57·3	60·5	53·3	54·2
II.	50,000—99,999 .	129	173	270	8·7	11·2	18·2	11·1	10·9	11·5	34·5	55·6
III.	20,000—49,999 .	438	561	743	13·2	17·2	22·6	16·9	16·0	14·3	30·3	31·4
IV.	10,000—19,999 .	723	839	1,059	10·0	11·8	15·0	12·8	10·9	9·5	18·0	27·1
V.	5,000—9,999 .	715	638	758	5·3	4·8	5·7	6·8	4·4	3·6	—9·4	18·8
VI.	Less than 5,000	202	167*	253	0·7	0·5	0·9	0·9	0·5	0·6	—28·6	80·0
	All Classes .	2,311	2,519	3,301	78·2	107·8	157·7	100·0	100·0	100·0	37.9	46·3

NOTES : (1) 1981, 1971 and 1961 figures exclude Assam for comparative study as census could not be taken there at the time of 1981 census due to disturbances and these figures have been worked out on the jurisdiction of 1981 census.

(2) Percentage of Total Population and Growth Rate of Population have been worked out of the population which are given in millions.

(3) UAs—Urban Agglomerations. An urban agglomerations has been classified according to total population.

(4) *—Includes uninhabited town Badrinathpuri in Uttar Pradesh.

Source : Registrar General, India Series-1; India, Part-II-A(ii) General Population Tables.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·6

Census Population in Metropolitan Cities

(Persons in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the City/Town	Total Population 1981	Growth rate 1971-81
1	2	3	4
1.	Calcutta	91·94	23·90
2.	Greater Bombay	82·43	38·07
3.	Delhi	57·29	57·09
4.	Madras	42·89	35·31
5.	Bangalore	29·21	75·56
6.	Hyderabad	25·45	41·72
7.	Ahmedabad	25·48	45·40
8.	Kanpur	16·39	28·53
9.	Pune	16·86	48·55
10.	Nagpur	13.02	39·94
11.	Lucknow	10·07	23·79
12.	Jaipur	10·15	59·42
	TOTAL	421·18	

Source : Registrar General, India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·7

Percentage Distribution of Population by Age-Group—All India Censuses 1961, 1971 & 1981

Age Groups	Percentage distribution of population by age		
	1961	1971	1981*
1	2	3	4
0—4 . . .	15·1	14·5	12·6
5—9 . . .	14·8	15·0	14·1
10—14 . .	11·2	12·5	12·9
15—19 . .	8·2	8·7	9·6
20—24 . .	8·5	7·9	8·6
25—29 . .	8·3	7·4	7·6
30—34 . .	7·0	6·6	6·4
35—39 . .	5·8	6·0	5·9
40—44 . .	5·2	5·2	5·1
45—49 . .	4·1	4·2	4·4
50—54 . .	3·9	3·7	3·8
55—59 . .	2·2	2·3	2·5
60+ . . .	5·7	6·0	6·5
TOTAL .	100·0	100·0	100·0

*=Excludes Assam and based on unsmoothed age data for 1981 Census (20% sample).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·8

Birth and Death Rates and Expectation of Life at Birth (Census Estimates)

Decade	Rate per 1000 Population@		Expectation of life at Birth (in years)		
	Birth	Death	Males	Females	Combined
1901-11 . . .	49·2	42·6	22·6	23·3	22·9
1911-21 . . .	48·1	47·2	19·4	20.9	20·0
1921-31 . . .	46·4	36·3	26·9	26·6	26·8
1931-41 . . .	45·2	31·2	32·1	31·4	31·8
1941-51 . . .	39·9	27·4	32·4	31·7	32·1
1951-61 . . .	41·7	22·8	41·9	40·6	41·3
1961-71 . . .	41·2	19·0	46·4	44·7	45·6
1971-81* . .	37·2	15·0	50·9+ (54·1)	50·0+ (54·7)	50·5+ (54·4)

NTOE :

@ = By reverse survival method.

* = Provisional.

+ = Based on Sample Registration System and the figures given within brackets relate to the year, 1980.

Source : Registrar General, India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8·9

Infant Mortality Rates by Sex—All India

Year	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1972 . . .	141	161	150	85	85	85	132	148	139
1973 . . .	141	144	143	88	90	89	132	135	134
1976 . . .	133	146	139	78	82	80	124	134	129
1977 . . .	136	146	140	80	82	81	126	135	130
1978 . . .	132	143	137	74	75	74	123	131	127
1979 . . .	129	131	130	73	71	72	119	121	120
1980 . . .	123	125	124	65	65	65	113	115	114
1981 . . .	119	119	119	63	62	62	110	111	110
1982 . . .	114	114	114	70	60	65	106	104	105
1983 . . .	113	114	114	69	63	66	105	105	105
1984 . . .	113	114	113	68	64	66	104	104	104
1985 . . .	106	107	107	56	62	59	96	98	97
1986 . . .	+	+	105	+	+	62	96	97	96
1987 . . .	+	+	104	+	+	61	95	96	95
1988 . . .	+	+	102	+	+	62	95	93	94

NOTE : + = Not Available.

Source : Registrar General, India—Sample Registration System.

TABLE 8·10

20—88 M. of Health & F. W./N. D./93.

TABLE 8·10

Percent Births by Type of Medical Attention received at Births—All India

Type of Medical Attention	1971		1976		1978		1980		1981		1982	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Medical Institutions	7·8	32·1	10·7	38·7	5·9	45·3	11·0	37·7	10·6	38·8	11·1	41·5
Trained medical practitioners	11·3	24·5	12·1	24·8	8·6	21·7	13·2	27·3	15·7	27·0	15·7	27·2
Untrained practitioners	53·1	31·0	53·6	25·5	66·1	23·5	55·4	26·5	52·4	24·6	53·3	23·3
Others .	27·8	12·4	23·6	11·0	19·4	9·5	20·4	8·5	21·3	9·6	19·9	8·0

Type of Medical Attention	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Medical Institutions	12·6	45·4	13·0	46·9	13·3	47·4	14·3	47·8	14·7	48·7
Trained medical practitioners	16·3	25·4	16·8	24·2	17·2	24·9	17·7	25·0	17·8	25·5
Untrained practitioners	50·9	21·5	49·8	20·0	50·0	19.5	48·3	18·6	49·7	18·1
Others .	20·2	7·7	20·4	8·9	19·5	8·2	19·7	8·6	17·8	7·7

Source : Registrar General. India—Sample Registration System.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8.11

Percentage Distribution of Children out of Total Population

Census Year	Age Group/(Years)			
	0—4	5—9	10—14	0—14
1	2	3	4	5
1981	13·4	12·8	11·3	37·5
1961	15·1	14·8	11·2	41·1
1971	14·5	15·0	12·5	42·0
1981*	12·6	14·1	12·9	39·6

* = Excludes Assam.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE 8.12

Summary of Projections @(Medium Projections)

	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001
1. Population (in millions) (as on 1st March)					
Persons	685	761	837	913	986
Males	354	393	431	470	506
Females	331	368	406	443	480
Sex ratio (No. of males to 1000 females)	1071	1067	1062	1059	1056
2. Age distribution of projected population (in million)					
0—14	272	288	298	308	307
15—59	371	425	484	541	603
60+	42	48	55	64	76
3. Age distribution projected population (Percentage)					
0—14	39·7	37·8	35·6	33·7	31·1
15—59	54·2	55·9	57·8	59·3	61·2
60+	6·1	6·3	6·6	7·0	7·7

4. Projected vital rates	1981-86	1986-91	1991-96	1996-2001
Birth rate	33·2	29·7	26·7	23·7
Death rate	12·2	10·7	9·3	8·4
Growth rate	21·0	19·0	17·4	15·3
G.F.R.*	156	136	118	102

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 8.12—*Contd.*

5. Expectation of life at birth (in Years)	1981-86	1986-91	1991-96	1996-2001	2001
Males	55·6	58·1	60·6	62.8	64·1
Females	56·4	59·1	61·7	64·2	65·6

NOTE :

@ = Report of the Expert Committees on population projections for India upto 2001.

* = General Fertility Rate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURES
RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURES
RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-I

Organisations for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy under the Government of India

RESEARCH	
1. Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, Dharam Samaj Bhavan, S-10, Green Park, NEW DELHI-110016.	Autonomous Body Registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
2. Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, Panchsheel Shopping Centre, NEW DELHI-110017.	Do.
3. Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, B-6, Community Centre, Janakpuri, NEW DELHI-110058.	Do.
4. Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy, Gole Dak Khana, NEW DELHI-110011.	Do.
EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	
1. Central Council for Indian Medicine, 1E/6, Swami Ramatirath Nagar, NEW DELHI-110055.	Established by an Act of Parliament. Fully financed by Central Government.
2. Central Council for Homoeopahty, 10, Community Centre, Basantlok, Vasant Vihar, NEW DELHI-110057.	Do.
LABORATORIES	
1. Pharmacopoeia, Laboratory for Indian Systems of Medicine, Kamala Nehru Nagar, GHAZIABAD (Uttar Pradesh).	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi.
2. Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Central Govt. Office Complex, Kamala Nehru Nagar, GHAZIABAD (Uttar Pradesh).	Do.
NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	
1. National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE, Sector-III, Salt Lake, CALCUTTA-700091.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
2. National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, JAIPUR (Rajasthan).	Do.
3. National Institute of Unani Medicine, BANGALORE (Karnataka).	Do.
4. National Institute of Naturopathy, PUNE (Maharashtra).	Do.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE II

Research Facilities under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha as on 1-4-1991

Institutes/Centres/Units

AYURVEDA

1. Indian Institute of Kayachikitsa(Ay.) PATIALA-147001 (Punjab).
2. Indian Institute of Panchakarma (Ay.) Trichur District, CHERUTHURUTHY-679531(Kerala).
3. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Road No. 66, Punjabi Bagh, NEW DELHI-110026.
4. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Unit No. 1, Near Rajdhani College, New Capital, Ashok Nagar, P.O. BHUBANESWAR-751009.
5. Raja Ramdeo Anandilal Podar Central Research Institute (Ay.), Worli BOMBAY-400018.
6. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 14, Jagannath Dutta Lane, CALCUTTA-700009(W.B.).
7. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Madhovilas Palace, Amer Road JAIPUR-303001.
8. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Taj Manzil, Sardar Bagh, JUNAGADH-362001.
9. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), B-Block, Rajendra Memorial Research Institute Building, Agam Kuan, PATNA-800007 (Bihar).
10. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 476/6, Sitapur Road, LUCKNOW-226007 (U.P.)
11. Regional Research Institute (DR.), Poojapura, TRIVANDRUM-695012 (Kerala).
12. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Ullas Bhavan, Kherapathi, Quila Road, P.B. No. 3, GWALIOR-474002 (M.P.).
13. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Gwalior Road, JHANSI-248003 (U.P.)
14. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashok Pillar, Jayanagar, BANGALORE-560011 (Karnataka).
15. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), 1003, Gorepath, NAGPUR-440010.
16. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Gandhi Bhavan, MANDI (H.P.).
17. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), 'A' Block, Ist floor, North Wing, Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex, Bandra Road, VIJAYAWADA-520010 (A.P.)
18. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Rehari Chowk, JAMMU-180005 (J&K)
19. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), HASTINAPUR-250404(U.P.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

20. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Tadung, GANGTOK-737101 (Sikkim).

21. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Senki View, NEW ITANAGAR-791110.

22. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Govt. Ayurveda College, Jalukbari, GAUHATI-781014 (Assam).

23. Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Research Centre in Ayurveda V.H.S. Medical Centre, T.T.T.I. Post Office, MADRAS-600113 (T.N.).

24. Ayurvedic Research Unit, National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, P.B. No. 2779, Hosur Road, BANGALORE-560029.

25. Indian Institute of Ayurveda (Drug Research), Tarikhet-263645, RANIKHET (U.P.).

26. Jawaharlal Nehru Ayurvedic Medicinal Plants Garden and Herbarium Kothrud, PUNE-411029 (Maharashtra).

27. Captain Srinivasa Murti Drug Research Institute for Ayurveda, A.A Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, MADRAS-600106 (T.N.).

28. Documentation of Publication Division, D-5, Green Park, NEW DELHI-110026.

29. Indian Institute of History of Medicine, Osmania Medical College Building, Putlibowli, HYDERABAD-500001 (A.P.).

30. Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), Arya Vadiyashala Hospital and College KOTTAKKAL-676503 (Kerala).

31. Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), Govt. Ay. Hospital, Charminar, HYDERABAD-500002 (Andhra Pradesh).

32. Mobile Clinical Research Unit, Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005 (U.P.)

33. Mobile Clinical Research Unit, Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic College, Gujarat Ayurved University, JAMNAGAR-361008 (Gujarat).

34. Drug Standardisation Unit, Department of Modern Pharmacy, Dhanvantari Mandir, Gujarat Ayurved University, JAMNAGAR-361008 (Gujarat.)

35. Drug Standardisation Unit, Department of Dravyaguna, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005 (U.P.).

36. Literar Research Unit, C/o, Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Research Centre for Ayurveda, VHS, Medical Centre, TITI Post Office, MADRAS.

37. Composite Drug Research Scheme Enquiry, Central Drug Research Institute, Post Box No. 173, LUCKNOW-226002 (U.P.).

38. Clinical Research Unit (AT), Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005.

39. Clinical Research Unit (MT), Deptt. of Medicine, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005 (U.P.).

40. Pharmacognosy Research Unit, Deptt. of Botany, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, CALCUTTA-700019 (W.B.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

41. Pharmacognosy Research Unit at J.N.A.M.P.G.H. Kothrud, POONA.

42. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Medical College, TRIVANDRUM-695001(Kerala).

43. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, K.G. Medical College, LUCKNOW-226003 (U.P.).

44. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Instt. of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005 (U.P.).

45. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, University College, of Medicine, 244-B, J.C. Bose Road, CALCUTTA-700020 (W.B.).

46. Pharmacological Research Unit. S.M.S. Medical College, JAIPUR.

47. Pharmacological Research Unit C/o, C.R.I. (Ay.), Punjabi Bagh, NEW DELHI.

48. Toxicity Studies Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Maharani Lakshmi Bai Medical College, JHANSI (U.P.).

49. Chemical Research Unit, Deptt. of Chemistry, University College of Sciences, Osmania University, HYDERABAD-500067 (A.P.).

50. Chemical Research Unit, Deptt. of Chemistry, University College of Sciences and Technology, 92, A.P.C. Road, CALCUTTA-700009 (W.B.).

51. Chemical Research Unit, Deptt. of Chemistry, University of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005.

52. Amchi Research Unit, Amchi Association Building, LEH-194101 (J&K).

53. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, New Civil Hospital, AHMEDABAD-16 (Gujarat).

54. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 14, Jagannath Dutta Lane, CALCUTTA-700009.

55. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Madhovilas Palace, Amer Road, JAIPUR-302001 (Rajasthan).

56. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents Indian Institute of Kayachikitsa, PATIALA-147001 (Punjab).

57. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents Deptt. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, S.A.T. Hospital Medical College, TRIVANDRUM-695011 (Kerala).

58. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents Deptt. of Prasuti Tantra, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005 (U.P.).

59. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents Deptt of Pharmacology, Medical College, TRIVANDRUM-695011 (Kerala).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

60. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Surgical Research Laboratory, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005 (U.P.).

61. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Raja Ramdeo Anandilal Podar Central Research Institute (Ay.), Worli, BOMBAY.

62. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 476/6, Sitapur Road, LUCKNOW (U.P.).

63. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents Deptt. of Gynaecology, Orissa Veterinary College, BHUBANESWAR-751003 (Orissa).

64. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, JAMNAGAR-361008.

65. Tribal Health Care Research Project, ZIRO (Arunachal Pradesh).

66. Tribal Health Care Research Project, CAR-NICOBAR (Andaman & Nicobar).

67. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Ranka Block, Distt. PALAMAU (Bihar).

68. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Rama Block, Distt. JHABUA (M.P.).

69. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Chinchpada Distt. DHULE (Maharashtra).

70. Tribal Health Care Research Project, D.N.K. Colony No. 1. Dharmapura, JAGDALPUR Distt. Bastar (M.P.)-494005.

71. Tribal Health Care Research Project C/o, Sh. L. Jayachandra Singh, Prajatantra Building, IMPHAL (Manipur).

72. Medical Plants Garden-cum-Demonstration Centre, Regional Research Centre (Ay.), New ITANAGAR, Arunachal Pradesh-791110.

SIDDHA

73. Central Research Institute (Siddha) A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus Arumbakkam, MADRAS-600106 (Tamil Nadu).

74. Regional Research Institute (Siddha) Govt. of Pharmacy (Upstairs) Indra Nagar, Gorimedu, PONDICHERRY-605006.

75. Drug Standardisation Unit (Siddha) at Captain Srinivasa Murthy Drug Research Institute for Ayurveda, A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, MADRAS-600106 (Tamil Nadu).

76. Drug Standardisation Unit at Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, BANGALORE-360011 (Karnataka).

77. Drug Standardisation Unit at Regional Research Institute (DR) Poojapura, TRIVANDRUM-695012 (Kerala).

78. Mobile Clinical Research Unit (Siddha) Central Research Institute(s) A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, MADRAS-600106 (T.N.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

79. Clinical Research Unit (Siddha) Safdarjang Hospital, NEW DELHI-29.

80. Clinical Research Unit (Siddha) Govt. College, of Indian Medicine PALAYAMKOTTAI, Tirunelveli Distt.-627007 (T.N.).

81. Literary Research and Documentation Deptt. at Central Research Institute(s) A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, MADRAS-600106 (T.N.).

82. Drug Research Scheme (MD) at Central Research Institute (Siddha) A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, MADRAS-600106 (T.N.)

83. Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit(s) Govt. College of Indian Medicine, PALAYAKOTTAI-627002 Tirunelveli Distt. (T.N.).

84. Tribal Health Care Research Project, 90-B, Shiv Rajpath, Thirupathru, North Arcot Distt. 635601(T.N.).

85. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Saujanya Nilaya, Main Road Kalasa, CHICKAMANGALUR Distt. (Karnataka).

86. Clinical Research Unit (Siddha) Sudharsanam, Poojapura, TRIVANDRUM-695012.

NOTE :

Ay.=Ayurveda

AT.=Ayurvedic Team

M.T.=Modern Team

DR.=Drug Research

S.=Siddha

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE III

Research Facilities Under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM) as on 1-4-91

1. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, A.G. Colony opposite ESI Hospital, Erragada, HYDERABAD-500038.
2. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, No. 1, West Mada Church Street, Royapuram, MADRAS-600013 (Tamil Nadu).
3. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Nawab Manzil, Guzri, PATNA-800008 (Bihar).
4. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Bhadrak-756100 Distt. BALASORE (Orissa).
5. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, H. No. 163 & 164 Crossing of Ring Road & Kursi Road, LUCKNOW-226127.
6. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, P.B. No. 70, Ajmal Khan Tibbia College Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University, ALIGARH 202001 (U.P.).
7. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J. Hospiial Compound, Byculla, BOMBAY-400008 (Maharashtra).
8. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University Health Centre, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, SRINAGAR-190006 (J&K).
9. Clinical Research Unit, A & U Tibbia College, Karol Bagh, NEW DELHI-110005.
10. Clinical Research Unit, M.E.S. Orphanage Campus, P.O. Edathalla-683564, ALWAYE (Kerala).
11. Clinical Research Unit, Dr. Abdul Haq Medical College, KURNOOL-518001 (A.P.).
12. Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College, ALLAHABAD-211001 (U.P.).
13. Clinical Research Unit, Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, BANGALORE-560009 (Karnataka).
14. Clinical Research Unit, Community Centre, Neb Sarai, .O. Mehrauli NEW DELHI-110030.
15. Clinical Research Unit, Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, BHOPAL-462001 (M.P.).
16. Clinical Research Unit, S.H. Unani Tibbia College, Ganpati Naka, BURHANPUR-450331 (M.P.).
17. Clinical Research Unit, 79-B, Ist Floor, Chittaranjan Avenue, CALCUTTA-700073 (W.B.).
18. Clinical Resarch Unit, Ullaskar Dutta Road, KARIMGANJ (Assam).

Clinical Research Unit, 368, Kothi Atanash, MEERUT-250002 (U.P.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

20. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Institute of History of Medicine and Medical Research, P.O. Hamdard Nagar, NEW-DELHI-110062.

21. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, H. No. 163 & 164 Crossing of Ring Road, & Kursi Road, P.O. Batha Sobli Aliganj, LUCKNOW-226127.

22. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Department of Chemistry, New College, 87, Peter Road, MADRAS-600014.

23. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, A.G. Colony, opposite ESI Hospital Erragada, HYDERABAD-500038 (A.P.).

24. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, University Department of Chemistry, Central College, BANGALORE-560001 (Karnataka).

25. Central Herb Garden & Museum, Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, H. No. 163 & 164 Crossing of Ring Road & Kursi Road, P.O. Batha Sobli Aliganj, LUCKNOW-226127 (U.P.).

26. Chemical Research Unit, Department of Chemistry, Aligarh Muslim University, ALIGARH-202001 (U.P.).

27. Family Welfare Research Unit, Govt. Nizamia Tibbia College Charminar, HYDERABAD-500002 (A.P.).

28. Family Welfare Research Unit, J.J. Hospital Compound, Byculla, BOMBAY-400008 (Maharashtra).

29. Literary Research Institute IHMMR, P.O. Hamdard Nagar, NEW DELHI-110062.

30. Information Centre & Library, Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, 5, Panchsheel Shopping Centre, NEW DELHI-110017.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE IV

Research Facilities under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH)

1. Assistant Director in charge, Central Research Institute(H), Sachivothamapuram, KOTTAYAM (Kerala)-686532.
2. Research Officer in charge, Regional Research Institute(H), Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, NEW DELHI-110 024.
3. Project Officer, Regional Research Institute(H), Bombay Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Irla Naka, Ville Parle, BOMBAY (Maharashtra)-400056.
4. Asstt. Director in charge, Regional Research Institute(H), 13/210-A, Club Road, GUDIVADA (A.P.)-521301
5. Research Officer in charge, Homoeo. Research Institute(H), CCRH Building Marchi Kote Lane, PURI (Orissa)-752001.
6. Assistant Director in charge, Homoeopathic Drug Research Instiute(H), B-1433, Indira Nagar, LUCKNOW-226016(U.P.).
7. Project Officer, Drug Standardisation Unit(H), O.U.B. 32, Room No. 4, Vikram Puri, Habsigunda, HYDERABAD (A.P.)-500007.
8. Project Officer, Drug Standardisation Unit(H), C/o Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, C.G.O. Complex, Near Hapur Chungi Kamla Nehru Nagar, GHAZIABAD (U.P.)-201002.
9. Research Officer in Charge Drug Proving Research Unit(H), 136, Afganan, Delhi Gate, GHAZIABAD-201001.
10. Project Officer, Drug Proving Research Unit(H), D.N. De Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 12, Gobinda Khatick Road, CALCUTTA-721101(W.B.).
11. Research Officer in charge, Drug Proving Research Unit(H), Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, MIDNAPORE (W.B.)-721101.
12. Research Officer in charge, Clinical Verification Unit(H), 136, Afganan Mohalla, Delhi Gate, GHAZIABAD-201001(U.P.).
13. Asstt. Research Officer in charge, Clinical Verification Unit(H), Anand Ashram, Gopeshwar, Vrindaban, MATHURA(U.P.).
14. Asstt. Research Officer in charge, Clinical Verification Unit(H), NC-9, Gaytri Mandir Marg, Kankar Bagh, PATNA-800020.
15. Survey Officer in charge, Survey of Medicinal Plants and Collection Unit(H), 112 Govt. Arts College, Campus, UDHAGAMANDALAM (T.N.)643002.
16. Research Officer in charge, Clinical Research-cum-Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Rose, Zinsi Chauraha, JAHANGIRABAD (Bhopal).
17. Project Officer, Clinical Research Unit(H), Surgical Research Lab. Banaras Hindu University, VARANASI-221005 (U.P.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), 6/430, Model Town, BAHADURGARH (Haryana).

19. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), Kishore Colony, Plot No. 1, Bhupindra Road, Near Phathak No. 22, PATIALA (Punjab)-147001.

20. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), Flat No. 5, Nitya Niketan, SHIMLA (H.P.)-171002.

21. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), Hindustan Saw Mills Bld., Bailoor Road, Mission Comp., UDUPI-576101.

22. Project Officer, Homoeo. Res. Instt. for Malaria, Dr. Madan Pratap Khuteta, Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medcial College & Hospital, Station Road, JAIPUR.

23. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), M.B. 31 Middle Point, Mahatma Gandhi Road, PORT-BLAIR (A&N)-744101

24. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), Door No. 6-1-61A S.V.O. College Premises, K.T. Road, TIRUPATHI (A.P.).

25. Project Officer, Clinical Research Unit(H), C.D.P. College of Homoeopathic Medicine, Near Anand Mangal Society, Bhatar Road, SURAT-395001.

26. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), Khalipara, Odal Bakara, Gauhati (Assam)-781019.

27. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), Local Library, Anthony Building, Ist Floor, No. 14, 11th Cross Street, Sastri Nagar, Adayar, MADRAS-600020.

28. Project Officer, Clinical Research Unit(H), New Checkon Bazar, IMPHAL-795001.

29. Research Assistant Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(H), 71-72, Rasham Garh Colony, JAMMU-180001.

30. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeothy, Vill. & P.O. Bastar, Madhya Pradesh-494223.

31. Project Officer, Clinical Research Unit(T), for Homoeopathy, Venghuli Republic Road, Aizwal (Mizoram)-796001.

32. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopahy, P.B. No. 124, ITANAGAR-791111.

33. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopahy, B-1073, Hanuman Street, BHARUCH (Gujarat)-392001.

34. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T), for Homoeopathy, P.O. Kadmatalla, SILIGURI, Darjelling.

35. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Near Ashok Talkies, J.N. Road, DANDELI (NK), Karnataka.

36. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Near West Division, Forest Colony, P.O. Diphu, Distt. KARBIANGLONG (Assam)-782460.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

37. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Station Road, TULSIPUR, Gonda (U.P.).

38. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Sonari Street, JEYPORE (Orissa).

39. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Moolamattom, P.O. IDUKKI (Kerala)-685589.

40. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Industrial Estate, Teenali Rangapahar, Cantonment Road, DIMPUR-797112.

41. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy Near Community Centre, Development Area, GANGTOK, Sikkim.

42. Project Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopahy, Churachanpur, MANIPUR-795128.

43. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeothy, Zangasti Road, LEH (J&K).

44. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, 19, Othavatai Street, MUTHIALPET, Pondicherry.

45. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Kanke Block Road, Kanke, RANCHI (Bihar).

46. Asstt. Research Officer, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy Building No. 37, 38, Gandhipuram, P.O. Sendamangalam, Distt. SALEM (Tamilnadu)-637409.

47. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, C/o Shri P. Bose, Temple Road, SHILLONG (Meghalaya)-793001.

48. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeo pathy, Old Kalbari Road, Adviser Chowmbani, Krishna Nagar, P.O AGARTALA, Distt. Tripura West, Tripura.

49. Asstt. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Door No. 74-19-3, Enamalakuduru Road, (Lock Road), Patamata-Krishna Nagar, Krishna Distt., VIJAYAWADA (A.P.)-520007.

50. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Plot No. 90(P), Deherpuli, Professor's Colony, P.O. Budharaja, SAMBALPUR.

51. Research Officer Incharge, Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Distt. Chamba, BHARAMAUR (H.P.)-176315.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE V

Institutions receiving grant-in-aid through the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN) as on 1-4-1991

NATURE CURE INSTITUTIONS

1. Nature Cure Hospital, Prakritik Chikitsalayam, Gandhi Ghar, Penamaluru, Krishna Distt., VIJAYAWADA (A.P.).
2. Nature Cure Hospital, Bapu Nagar, JAIPUR, Rajasthan.
3. Rajasthan Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra, P.O. Gangashahar, BIKANER (Rajasthan).
4. Santhal Paharia Seva Mandal, Baidya Nath Deogarh-Jasidih, Bihar.
5. All India Nature Cure Federation, 15, Rajghat Colony, New Delhi.

YOGA INSTITUTIONS

1. Shivanand Math & Yogashram Sangha, Shivanand Yogic Hospital, 471, Netaji Colony, CALCUTTA-700090 (W.B.).
2. Patna Yoga Vidyalaya, A/29, Kankar Bagh Colony, Near Old Bus Stand, PATNA-20 (Bihar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION 10
STATE COUNCILS/BOARDS AND OFFICERS-IN-CHARGE OF I.S.M. & H. IN STATES/UTs.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE VI

State Boards/Councils of Indian Systems of Medicine

1. Andhra Board of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, 3-3-79, Dhanvantari Bhavan, Kachiguda, HYDERABAD-500027.
2. Board of Indian Medicine, Andhra Pradesh State, 158, Shopping Complex, Mujaramjahi Road, HYDERABAD-500001.
3. Board of Ayurvedic Medicine, Assam State, DISPUR, GAUHATI.
4. State Council of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine, Bihar State, Kadam Kuan, PATNA-800001.
5. Gujarat Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, AHMEDABAD-398016.
6. Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicines, Haryana, Kothi No. 1113, Sector-7, PANCHKULA-134109 (Haryana).
7. Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Himachal Pradesh Cliffend Estate, SHIMLA-171001.
8. Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Jammu & Kashmir State, SRINAGAR.
9. T.C. Medical Council, Red Cross Road, TRIVANDRUM-695001.
10. Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Board, Dhanwantri Road, BANGALORE-560009.
11. Madhya Pradesh Board of Ayurvedic Unani Systems of Medicine and Naturopathy, 5/41, Vaitva Apartment, Naka Roshanapura, New Market, BHOPAL.
12. Maharashtra Council of Indian Medicine, Esplanade Mansion, 144, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, BOMBAY-400001.
13. Board of Ayurvedic and Unani System of Medicine, Punjab State, Kothi No. 532, Sector 188, CHANDIGARH-160017.
14. Orissa State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine, BHUBANESWAR-751001.
15. Board of Indian Medicine, Rajasthan State, Bajaj Nagar, JAIPUR-302017.
16. Tamil Nadu Board of Indian Medicine, 44, Parthasarathy Street, Triplicane, MADRAS-600005.
17. Board of Integrated Medicine, 44, Parthasarathy Street, Triplicane, MADRAS-600005.
18. Board of Indian Medicine, Uttar Pradesh, 7-Lal Bagh, LUCKNOW, 226001.
19. Paschim Bangal Ayurveda Parishad, 8, Lyons Range, 2nd Floor, CALCUTTA-700001.
20. State Council of Unani Medicine, West Bengal, 117, Rabindra, CALCUTTA-700073.
21. Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Delhi Administration, North End Complex, Ramakrishna Ashram Marg, NEW DELHI.
22. Central Council of Indian Medicine, 1E/6, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, NEW DELHI.

(FOR REGULATION OF PRACTICE, SOME COUNCILS ARE REGULATING EDUCATION ALSO)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE VII

State Boards/Councils of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine

1. Andhra Board of Ayurveda and Homoeopathy, 3-3-1979, Dhanwantari Bhavan, Kanchiguda, HYDERABAD-500027.
2. Board of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Chirag Ali Lane, HYDERABAD-500001.
3. Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Assam, Hangrabari, GUWAHATI-781006.
4. Bihar State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Anugrah Narain Path, PATNA-800003.
5. State Council of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Middle Bazar SHIMLA-171002.
6. Council of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Gujarat State, New Civil Hospital, Block D-2, Asarva, AHMEDABAD-380016.
7. Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Haryana State, Kothi No. 1113, Sector-7, Urban Estate, PUNCHKULA-134109.
8. Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Court of Examiners in Homoeopathic Education, Dhanwantri Road, BANGALORE-560009.
9. T.C. Medicals Councils, Red Cross Road, TRIVANDRUM-695037, KERALA.
10. State Council of Homoeopathy, Madhya Pradesh, Noor Mahal Marg BHOPAL.
11. Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Piramal Mansion, 3rd Floor, 235, Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Fort, BOMBAY-400001.
12. State Board of Homoeopathy Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services, Meghalaya, SHILLONG.
13. Orissa State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Barrack No. 4, Unit V, BHUBANESHWAR-715001.
14. Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Punjab State, Show Room No. 57, Sector-26, CHANDIGARH-160017.
15. Rajasthan Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, E-7, Anandauri, Behind M.D. Police Thana, Adarsh Nagar, JAIPUR-303001.
16. The Tamil Nadu Homoeopathic Council, 44, Parthasarathy Street, Triplicane, MADRAS-600005.
17. Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Uttar Pradesh, 32, Sarojini Naidu Marg, LUCKNOW-226001.
18. Council of Homoeopahthic Medicine, West Bengal I-B, Old Post Office Street, 3rd Floor, CALCUTTA-700001.
19. Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Union Territory Chandigarh Administration Sectt., Deluxe Building, Sector-9, CHANDIGARH.
20. Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Block B-A, Old Secretari DELHI-110054.
21. Central Council of Homoeopathy, 10, Community Centre, Basant Lok, Vasant Vihar, NEW DELHI-110057.
22. State Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Meghalaya.

(FOR REGULATION OF EDUCATION AND PRACTICE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE VIII

Officers-in-Charge of I.S.M. & H IN State/UTs.

1. Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, 158, Housing Board Shopping Complex, Moazamjahi Market Road, HYDERABAD-500001. ANDHRA PRADESH.
2. Director of Health Services, Lower Subansiri District, Naharlagun-791110, ARUNACHAL PRADESH.
3. Director of Health Services, Government of Assam, P.O. Guwahati-781006. ASSAM.
4. Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Vikash Bhavan, Patna-1. BIHAR.
5. Director of Health Services, Panji-403001. GOA.
6. Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, 1st Floor, Block-I, Gandhinagar, GUJARAT.
7. Director of Ayurveda, SCO No. 3, Sector 7, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh HARYANA.
8. Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Department of ISM & H, Cliff-End Estate, Shimla-171001. HIMACHAL PRADESH.
9. (a) Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Near M.L.A. Hostel, JAMMU-180001.
   (b) Director of ISM & H, Old Sectt., Srinagar-190009.
10. Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Directorate of ISM & H, Dhanwantari Road, Bangalore-560009. KARNATAKA.
11. (a) Director of Indian Systems of Medicine, P. B.No. 182, Thiruvananthapuram-695001. KERALA.
    (b) Director of Homoeopathy, Directorate of Homoeopathy, East Fort, Thiruvananthapuram-695023. KERALA.
12. Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Directorate of ISM & H, Rajdhani Complex, Barkhedi, Near Lily Talkies, Bhopal 462003. MADHYA PRADESH.
13. Director of Ayurved, Khanna Construction House, 2nd Floor, Dr. R.G. Thadani Marg, Worli, Bombay-400018. MAHARASHTRA.
14. (a) Director of Health Services, Medical Directorate, Lamphelpat, Imphal-795004. MANIPUR.
    (b) Medical Officer In-charge, Medical Directorate, Lamphelpat Imphal-795004. MANIPUR.
15. Director of Health Services, Govt.. of Meghalaya, Nohkrek Building, Lower Lachmies, Shillong.
16. Director of Health Services, Mizoram, Aizwal.
17. Medical Officer, I/C Homoeopathy/ISM, Directorate of Health Services, Kohima-797001. NAGALAND.
18. Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Directorate of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Asbestos Barrack, Block No.. IV, Behind Orissa State Guest House, Unit-V, Bhubaneswar. ORISSA.
19. (a) Director of Ayurveda, S.C.O. No. 823-24, Sector 22-A, Chandigarh, PUNJAB.
    (b) Head of Homoeopathic Department, S.C.O. No. 3027-28, Sector 22-D Chandigarh, PUNJAB.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

20. Director, Directorate of Ayurved, Lohagal Road, Ajmer-305001. RAJASTHAN.
21. Director, Department of Health & Family Welfare Gangtok-737101. SIKKIM.
22. Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Campus of Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, Madras-600106. TAMILNADU.
23. State Homoeopath, Office of State Homoeopath, Lake Show Mohani P.O. Agartala, PIN-799001. WEST TRIPURA.
24. (a) Director of Ayurvedic & Unani Services, 32-Sarojini Naidu Marg,, Lucknow, UTTAR PRADESH.

    (b) Director of Homoeopathy, Homoeopathic Directorate, 468, Chandganj Garden, Lucknow-226020. UTTAR PRADESH.
25. (a) Director of Ayurveda, P-16, India Exchange Place Extn., C.I.T. Building 5th Floor, Calcutta-700073. WEST BENGAL.

    (b) Director of Homoeopathy, Industry House, 10, Camac Street, P.O. Park Street, Calcutta-700017. WEST BENGAL.
26. (a) Director of Health Services, Dte. of Health Services, Port Blair 744104. ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ADMN.

    (b) Programme Officer, Directorate of Health Services, Port Blair-744104. ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ADMN.
27. Director of Health Services, Chandigarh Admn., Sector-16, Chandigarh-160016.
28. Chief Medical Officer, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Silvassa-396230.
29. Chief Medical Officer, Daman & Diu, DAMAN.
30. Director of Health Services, Saraswati Bhavan, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001.
31. Director, Medical & Health Services, Kavarati-682555, LAKSHADWEEP.
32. Director, Directorate of Health & Family Welfare Services, Pondicherry, PIN-605001.

101251

STOCK VERIFY 2020

पुस्तकालय
पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल काँगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

MGIPN -S3—38 M of Health & FW/ND/93—24-3-95—2,100.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL CHART

PLANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
(ISM&H DIVISION)

SHRI PAWAN CHOPRA
JOINT SECRETARY (ISM)

SHRI R. K. MUKHI
(DIRECTOR (ISM)

SHRI D. V. SINGH
DEPUTY DIRECTOR (P&E)

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (P&E)
VACANT

SHRI S. P. SOOD
INVESTIGATOR(STAT.)

SHRI A. K. VIRMANI
INVESTIGATOR(STAT.)

SHRI S. K. MEHTA
STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

MRS. SUMAN LATA SHARMA
STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

P.A. to DD(P&E)

MISS MEERA PAUL
L.D.C.

MRS. ELIZA PAULOSE
L.D.C.

PEON

COMPILED

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रबंधक, भारत सरकार मुद्रणालय, नाशिक-422 006 द्वारा मुद्रित 1995
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVT. OF INDIA PRESS, NASIK-422 006
1995

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar